

the
NUMISMATIST



American Numismatic
Association

Founded 1891

December

1951

Thousands of sets of 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1951 **BOOKER T. WASHINGTON MEMORIAL HALF DOLLARS**

Have been returned to the Mints to be melted. The net issue will be only about 50% of the original number of sets struck. A very limited number of sets have been retained for our stock, which we offer at the following prices:

1946 \$4.50; 1947 \$6.75; 1948 \$8.50; 1949 \$9.00; 1950 \$9.00; 1951 \$10.00

SPECIAL OFFER

The above six (6) sets, all brilliant uncirculated \$45.00

DID YOU KNOW?

We are paying the Highest Cash Prices for the following brilliant uncirculated and proof coins, Crisp uncirculated Notes, and other scarce Numismatic Material:

Panama-Pacific Exposition set (5)

Commemorative gold coins

Commemorative Half Dollars

Mercury Dime sets

Trade Dollars (proofs) sets

Buffalo Nickel sets

Three Cents, silver sets

Twenty Cents sets

Liberty Standing Half Dol. sets

Lincoln Cent sets

Gem unc. \$1 to \$50 gold coins

Pioneer Gold coins

EARLY AND SCARCE U. S. TYPE COINS

Following are desired in nice condition (may range from good to unc.):

Dollars — 1794 to 1873. Also Trade Dollars.

Half Dollars — First 3 types. (Later types unc. and proof only.)

Quarters — First 3 types, also 1873 Arrows. (Others unc. and proof only.)

Twenty Cents — Very good or better.

Dimes — First 5 types (later unc. and proof only).

Half Dimes — First 4 types (later unc. only).

Also want scarce types of Half Cents, Large Cents, early gold coins (before 1834), and unc. \$1 to \$50 gold coins, Private Gold coins, Colonial coins.

U. S. CURRENCY, A-1 CRISP UNC. NOTES

Legal Tender Notes 1862 \$1 @ \$9.50; \$2 @ \$15.00; 1869 \$1 @ \$10.00; \$2 @ \$16.50; 1923 \$10 @ \$16.00.

Silver Certificates — 1880 \$10 @ \$40.00; \$20 Brown Seal @ \$60.00; 1886 \$1 @ \$8.00; \$2 @ \$11.00; \$10 @ \$25.00; 1891 \$1 @ \$6.50; \$2 @ \$13.50; 1896 \$1 @ \$8.50; \$2 @ \$30.00; \$5 @ \$27.50; 1923 \$5 @ \$12.00.

Treasury or Coin Notes — 1890 \$1 @ \$35.00; \$2 @ \$47.50; \$5 @ \$32.50; \$20 @ \$62.50; \$100 @ \$250.00. 1891 \$1 @ \$5.50; \$2 @ \$15.00; \$50 @ \$250.00.

National Bank Notes, First Charter — \$1 @ \$15.00; \$2 @ \$32.50; \$5 @ \$19.00; \$10 @ \$30.00; \$20 @ \$57.50; \$50 @ \$175.00; \$100 @ \$325.00.

Also hundreds of other Notes including Interest Bearing Notes, early Demand Notes, National Gold Bank Notes, uncut sheets, etc. Small size Notes — 1928 \$1, 1928-C, 1928-D, 1928-E \$1, 1933, 1934, 1934-A, 1934-B, 1934-C \$10, All Silver Certificates.

Prompt cash remittance for all numismatic material we buy. No collection too large or too small. Send us your list — write, wire or call us today (all phones FAirfax 0542), and we will advise you promptly of the material we wish to buy.



“Our Very Best Wishes for a Happy Holiday Season”



BEBEE STAMP & COIN COMPANY

Rooms 411-412 South East National Bank Building

1180 East 63rd Street

Chicago 37, Illinois

THE NUMISMATIST

Registered U. S. and Canadian Patent Offices

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ORGANIZED 1891, INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES 1912

Vol. 64

December, 1951

No. 12

CONTENTS

U. S. Treasury or Coin Notes	1282
A Plea for American Token Collecting	1291
Saxon Mintmarks	1302
Trial Piece Designed for U.S. Cent, 1792	1310
Token Collectors' Page	1314
Crossword Puzzle Solution	1317
Oriental Money	1318
Book Reviews	1319
Notes and Queries	1321
Obituaries	1323
Report of General Secretary	1324
Calendar of Future Numismatic Events	1326
Mint Reports	1327
Reports of Club Meetings	1327
Index to Volume 64	1339

OFFICERS

President — COL. JOSEPH MOSS, 1201 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
First Vice President — DR. J. HEWITT JUDD, 1020 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.
Second Vice President — COL. JAMES W. CURTIS, 515 E. Capitol Ave., Springfield, Ill.
General Secretary — LEWIS M. REAGAN, P.O. Box 577, Wichita, Kansas.
Treasurer — HAROLD R. KLEIN, P.O. Box 272, Hinsdale, Ill.
Treasurer Emeritus — GEORGE H. BLAKE, 79 Summit Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.
Librarian — MRS. D. DEE DE NISE, 5550 28th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Curator — VERNON L. BROWN, Chase National Bank, 46 Cedar St., New York 15, N. Y.
Historian — JACK W. OGILVIE, 6615 Waring Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

CAPT. O. H. DODSON, USN, NROTC Unit, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
JOHN H. MORRIS, JR., 409 Woodland Ave., Homewood 9, Ala.
LEONEL C. PANOSH, Box 1773, San Diego, California.
C. H. RYAN, 57 Montague St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
C. C. SHROYER, 1016 W. Woodruff Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio.

STUART MOSHER, *Editor*, Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D. C.

BURTON H. SAXTON, *Advertising Manager*, P. O. Box 548, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Members of the Association receive the magazine without additional cost beyond their annual dues of \$5.00.
Yearly subscription \$5.00. Single copy 50 cents.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Wichita, Kansas, Post Office January 13, 1948,
under the Act of March 3, 1879.

U. S. TREASURY OR COIN NOTES

By W. A. PHILPOTT, Jr.

Secretary, Texas Bankers Association, Dallas, Texas

(The illustrations of the various Treasury or Coin Notes which accompany this article, are printed by special permission of the Secretary of the Treasury, and further reproduction in whole or in part is strictly prohibited.)

The most popular paper money among collectors of U.S. currency at this time is the Treasury Notes, authorized by Congress as legal tender (lawful money) under act of July 14, 1890, and first issued during the autumn months of that year. This issue of our currency is commonly called *Coin Notes* because the promise to pay on the face of the notes is a definite obligation that payment will be made in metallic coin. The promise reads: "The United States of America will pay to bearer blank dollars *in coin*." The *kind* of coin is not specified, but could have been only gold coin, silver coin, or bronze coin — the three metals used by the Government at that time. The failure of the obligation on these notes to specify the metal of the *in coin* pledge was caused by the great controversy raging at the time on economic and political questions, having to do with the relative merits of gold and silver as money-metals. Free silverites and gold standard advocates were at each others' throats during these times — for political objectives only.

There are several reasons for the popularity of these Coin Notes with collectors. A large percentage of the amount issued was redeemed (people really did demand *coin* for this paper during the tight times of 1890's) hence these notes are all on the scarce side today. There was the smallest number of series, varieties, signatures, and seals of any other kind of U.S. currency: two series, 36 varieties (including the eight denominations), five signatures, and two seals. Then, the engraving of these notes, particularly the intricate lathe work on the reverses of the 1890 series, are attractive, being considered by many as our most beautiful and spectacular paper issue. These factors — scarcity, few varieties, beauty — combine to make the Coin Notes much sought after by currency addicts.

A type set of Treasury Notes, all denominations (\$1 to \$1000) is represented by eight notes, as the obverse or face of the different denominations does not change with the series. The reverse does change with the two series — making a total of fifteen reverses: seven for series 1890, and eight for series 1891. (There is no \$50 series 1890.) There are only two seals on the two series: large brown (spikes), and small red (scalloped). So, a collector can show every coin note issued with a maximum of 36 pieces: six \$1's; six \$2's; seven \$5's; six \$10's; five \$20's; one \$50; two \$100's; and three \$1000's — totaling 36. There has been mentioned a \$500 issue of the Coin Note, bearing the portrait of General Sherman on the obverse. The writer has never seen or heard of one, and the Treasury Department's records do not show any notes of this denomination outstanding.

Here are listed the 36 different Coin Notes, with the series, signatures, seal, and denomination:

Series	Register	Treasurer	Seal	Denomination
1890	Rosecrans	Huston	Large brown (spikes)	\$1,2,5,10,20,100,1000
1890	Rosecrans	Nebeker	Large brown (spikes)	\$1,2,5,10,20
1890	Rosecrans	Nebeker	Small red (scalloped)	\$1,2,5,10,20,1000
1891	Rosecrans	Nebeker	Small red (scalloped)	\$1,2,5,10,50,100
1891	Tillman	Morgan	Small red (scalloped)	\$1,2,5,10,20,1000
1891	Bruce	Roberts	Small red (scalloped)	\$1,2,5,10,20
1891	Lyons	Roberts	Small red (scalloped)	\$5

The series 1890 have ornate reverses of closely spaced lathe-line engraving. They are very beautiful, extended over three signatures, and were issued from (approximately) September, 1890 until November, 1891. The ink was a brilliant grass-green and the design left little or no white of the paper showing. But the series 1891, with open-work reverses, show two-thirds of the note white. The change to the open, largely white reverses was made to cause the counterfeiters more trouble. The heavy, close weave of the 1890 reverses was not so difficult to counterfeit by photographic process, while the counterfeits of the open-white of the series of 1891 were more difficult to produce and easier to detect. The open-work reverses were issued from (approximately) November 1891 to mid-year 1898. This series 1891 comes in four signatures — but none was issued by Rosecrans and Morgan, which signature combination lasted only eighteen days.

Coin Notes have only two seals: the large brown with spikes, and the small red, scalloped seal. The brown seals appear on two signature combinations, and the red seals have five signature combinations. Only one set of signatures shows both seals: Rosecrans and Nebeker.

There are several Coin Notes which may be classed as *rare*, particularly in uncirculated state. Most dealers and cataloguers undervalue many of the Coin Notes. In our opinion the \$50 denomination is the rarest. It was issued in only one series, one signature, one seal: series 1891, Rosecrans and Nebeker, and small red, scalloped seal. The Treasury Department's figures say there are only twenty-three of these \$50 notes outstanding today. It is safe to assume at least half of these twenty-three have been destroyed (by fire, say) or lost in one way or another. I have owned three and today can trace some seven others, making a total known to me of ten or eleven. I would class this note as excessively rare.

The 1891, Bruce and Roberts, \$20 denomination (unlisted by Raymond) is very rare. I have seen only two — but there must be more. Also, someone may locate a \$20, 1891, Rosecrans and Nebeker, small red seal — unknown today. Then the \$20, series 1890, Rosecrans and Nebeker, brown seal, is no easy one to find in acceptable condition. I have been looking for a long time and mine is only exceedingly fine.

Because so many collectors are collecting type sets of all United States currency, Coin Notes of \$1 and \$2 are becoming scarce — especially the 1890's in uncirculated condition. They bring high prices at auction.

Not too many collectors put aside \$100 bills. But there is a lively demand for the 1890 Coin Note, \$100 denomination. It comes with only one set of signatures and the brown seal. Its ornate reverse displays the ciphers in the digits 100 as two big green watermelons — hence it is much in demand as the *watermelon note*! The writer has never seen the \$1000 of this series (stopping his own collection at the \$100 level). It probably shows three watermelons on the reverse.

With the Lyons and Roberts signatures there is only listed a \$5 denomination. We hope someday to come upon a \$1 and a \$2 maybe — perhaps a \$10 and a \$20. Well, we can dream, can't we?

All in all, the Treasury or Coin Note issue is a popular one, and deservedly so. There are not too many varieties, each series is of artistic and beautiful design, and many more collectors are getting interested in paper money every year.

The position of the plate numbers on Coin Notes are uniform and present interesting points for the student. On the obverse of all Coin Notes of whatever denomination this small plate number is located to the *right* of and near the plate-position letter (A, B, C, or D) in the lower left-hand corner of the note. Two exceptions: the \$50, where the plate number is to the *left* of the letter; and the \$100, where plate number is to the *right* of the letter, but in the upper right corner. Plate numbers for reverse plates are uniform: right-hand end for all denominations of 1890 series; left-hand end of all 1891 series. These reverse plate numbers are tiny and cleverly hidden in the design. A close search with a glass is necessary to reveal these numbers to the uninitiated. The engravers of that day evidently took delight in hiding the small digits in the intricate scroll work.

Not too many are familiar with plate-position letters as used on the face of U.S. currency. Some dealers erroneously refer to them as *check letters* (checking what or whom, for goodness sake!). These letters, which appear twice (with a few exceptions) on the obverse side of every note, simply denote *positions* on the plate: A being top position, B being second position, C being third from top, and D being bottom position, where the plate carried the usual four notes. In more modern times when a greater volume of money was issued, the old four-note plates show the second four letters of the alphabet (E, F, G, H,) as plate-position letters.

Since our small-sized, current notes come twelve from each plate instead of four, the plate-position letters today are twelve, A through L. But still they are plate-position letters, showing on which of the twelve plate positions any given note was printed. So, do not let any person tell you these are *check letters*. If they call them plate-position check letters, maybe O.K. — but *plate-position letters* seem sufficient to those in the least familiar with engraving procedure.

The Coin Notes present sufficient variety in position of the portrait. On the \$1, Stanton is on the left end. The \$2 has McPherson staring at you from the note's right end. General Thomas has a central position on the \$5, and the same is true of the vignette of General Sheridan on the \$10 note — center of the bill. John Marshall on the \$20 note, goes back to the left end, while the central position is taken by William Seward on the very rare \$50 note. On the \$100 denomination Admiral Farragut shifts back to the right-hand end of the note. And George S. Meade, famous general in the Civil War period on the Union side, adorns the left-hand end of the \$1000 Coin Note (not described or shown in this article). Thus the portraits occur at the left: \$1, \$20, and the \$1000; at the right: \$2 and \$100; and in the center: \$5, \$10, and \$50.



Obverse or face of the \$1 Coin Note. Portrait is of Edwin S. Stanton, Secretary of War in President Lincoln's Cabinet, 1862. The note above is of the first issued: series of 1890, Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). Other seal and signature combinations made up a total of six varieties of this denomination. It is printed in three colors.



Reverse or back of the \$1 Coin Note, series 1890. It is printed in brilliant green ink, and shows off the ornate lathe and scroll work to fine advantage.



Reverse or back of the \$1 Coin Note, series of 1891. It is printed in vivid green ink, but there is much white space wherein appears colored silk threads of the safety paper.



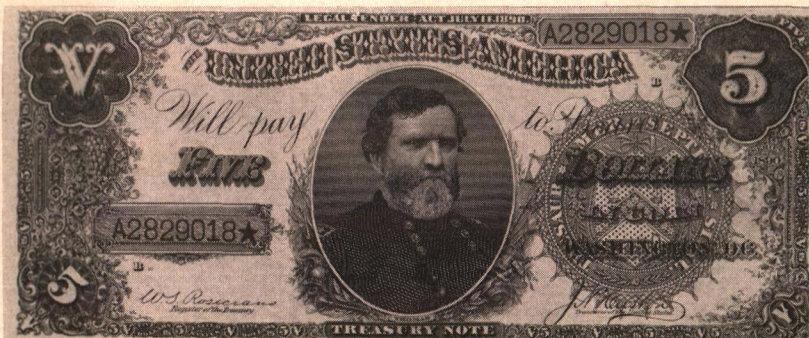
Obverse or face of the \$2 Coin Note. Portrait of James B. McPherson, famous Union General of the Civil War, killed in battle with Army of General Hood, near Atlanta, 1864. The note above is of the first issued: series of 1890 Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). Other seals and signatures make up a total of six varieties of this denomination. It is printed in three colors.



Reverse or back of the \$2 Coin Note, series of 1890. It is printed in brilliant green ink, and presents scroll, lathe, and engine turn engraving in perfection.



Reverse or back of the \$2 Coin Note, series of 1891. Notice the large amount of white space and the two vertical lines of colored silk thread, woven in the fiber of the paper.



Obverse or face of the \$5 Coin Note. The portrait is George H. Thomas, a general in the Union Army – and his most important battle was in December, 1864, when he defeated the Confederate General J. B. Hood. The note above is of the first issued: series of 1890, Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). Other seals and signature combinations make up a total of seven varieties (a larger number than of any other denomination). It is printed in three colors.



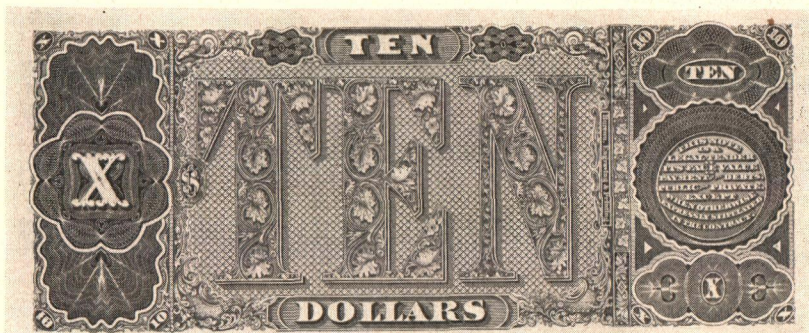
Reverse or back of the \$5 Coin Note, series of 1890. Note the ornate lathe and scroll design, common to all the 1890 reverses. It is printed in vivid green ink.



Reverse or back of the \$5 Coin Note, series of 1891. Again is displayed the open-work design with plenty of white to show off the silk threads predominantly.



Obverse or face of the \$10 Coin Note. The portrait is of another famous Union General in the Civil War, Philip H. Sheridan, who had a brilliant career as an army officer, particularly during the last year of the war. The note above is of the first issued: series of 1890, Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). Other seals and signatures make six varieties of this denomination. It is printed in three colors.



Reverse or back of the \$10 Coin Note, series of 1890. Again there appears, printed in bright green ink, the elaborately designed scroll work, customary with all Coin Note reverses of the 1890 series.



Reverse or back of the \$10 Coin Note, series of 1891. Here again the design is of the open-work type to show off the safety threads in the paper. It is printed in green ink.



Obverse or face of the \$20 Coin Note. John Marshall, the American jurist, adorns this note in contrast to the warriors, whose portraits appear on the lower denominations of the Coin Notes. The note above is of the first issued: series of 1890, Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). Other seal and signature combinations produce a total of five varieties – each printed in three colors.



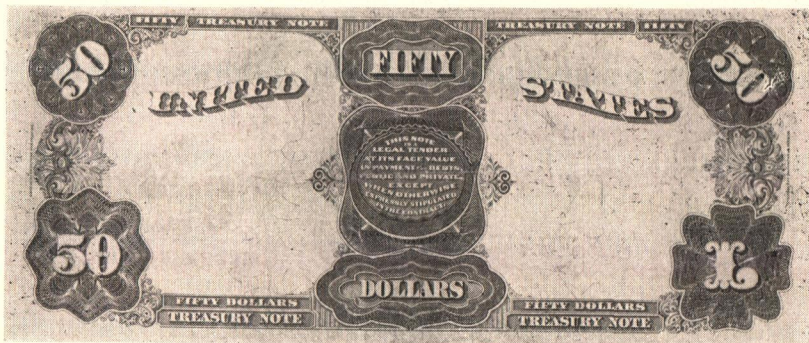
Reverse or back of the \$20 Coin Note, series of 1890. Beautifully done, symmetrically perfect, the design makes this note stand out as an engraver's dream. The word twenty seems to have been borrowed from the letter-design, reverse of the Confederate \$20 of 1864.



Reverse or back of the \$20 Coin Note, series of 1891. As usual with the 1891 back on all denominations, there is plenty of white here and still a lot of intricate lathe work. It is printed in bright green ink.



Obverse or face of the \$50 Coin Note – the rarest of all denominations. It is series of 1891, Rosecrans and Nebeker, small red seal (scalloped). There is no other seal or series or signature in this denomination. The Treasury's records show only 23 of these notes unredeemed at this time – hence its great rarity. The portrait is that of the American statesman, William H. Seward. It is printed in three colors.



Reverse or back of the \$50 Coin Note. A larger percentage of white space is noticeable in the reverse design here. This back would be very difficult for the counterfeiter.



Obverse or face of the \$100 Coin Note, commonly referred to as the Faragut watermelon note, because of the reverse. The above note is of the first issue: series of 1890, Rosecrans and Huston, large brown seal (spikes). There

is only one other \$100 Coin Note variety: series of 1891, Rosecrans and Nebeker, small red seal, (scalloped). The portrait is of an admiral of the Civil War period, David G. Farragut, whose forces occupied New Orleans in 1862. It is printed in three colors.



Reverse or back of the \$100 Coin Note, series of 1890. Printed in vivid green, the two ciphers do resemble watermelons – hence the name *watermelon note*. This is probably the most spectacular of the 1890 reverses – all of which are striking.



Above is shown the two seals and the two series designations which appear on the Coin Notes. To the left is the small seal, and to the right is the large seal; red ink on the small and brown ink on the large; the smaller has scallops, the larger has spikes – hence small red (scallops) and large brown (spikes) to describe the seals. Underneath the serial number (upper right corner of note) is series of 1891, and series of 1890. In other denominations, this series line and the seals also appear on the right end of the note.

A PLEA FOR AMERICAN TOKEN COLLECTING

By THOMAS L. ELDER

Reprinted from April 1915 issue of *The Numismatist*

Tokens portray national, local, political, commercial and personal history. They record many of the quaint slogans and political sayings of the times; they often bear the portraits of noted men and women, or advertise the various classes of goods handled by the American mer-

chant. On them we observe the foibles and fashions of the time, and their workmanship furnishes us with a fair guide to the artistic taste of the day. On them we note many references to the panaceas and nostrums for all ills, speculative schemes, lotteries, articles of doubtful utility — anything which could be invented to prey upon the imaginations of a class which are always on the lookout for a chance to get rich quick. Practically all of these cure-alls have passed into oblivion, so that nowadays as we read the inscriptions, the claims set forth in regard to them only cause us to smile, while their persevering originators are long since dead and buried. Through the business addresses advertised we see how localities have changed through the years; how sections which once contained groceries, hardware stores, and saloons now house kings of finance in luxurious offices. The tall old four-story brown-stone residences in old Chelsea, New York City, with their long, dark, cobwebbed and not overly sweet-smelling halls, and creaking staircases; with their large, high-ceilinged rooms, large glass chandeliers, and marble mantelpieces, were once the homes of the proudly rich. There the social pomp and gayety held its sway unchecked. There once echoed the voices of a Jenny Lind and a Patti; there the Italian virtuoso sang his fervid notes. Old Chelsea, Bleecker Street, Astor Place, Prince Street, are different today. They have become rickety and neglected, and are now the haunts of people of humble means and of more simple tastes.

There is record of a very early American piece, called the Gloucester token, bearing a date, 1714. The device is a large mullet voided at center and points, with legend RIC. DAWSON. ANNO. DOM. 1714. Reverse, a house, and GLOUCESTER CO. VIRGINIA. In exergue the Roman numerals, XII. This was struck in brass, and may have been made in England.

The Higley tokens are well known to you, and are regarded by collectors as coins. Crosby calls the Chalmers pieces tokens. The Mott tokens, by Messrs. Mott of this city, are among the earliest, and are generally regarded the first, of the tradesmen's tokens issued for use in this country. These tokens you are all familiar with, and show as principal devices a clock and eagle. The Talbot, Allum & Lee pieces were copied after the English tokens of the period and bear the figure of Liberty and a ship. These were made in England. They bear two dates, 1794 and 1795. Crosby states that of the 1794 there are four obverse and two reverse dies, the rarest variety being the one with the large "&" in both legends; one variety has a large "&" in the legend on the obverse only; both of the other obverses have a small "&" in legend. Of the 1795 Crosby mentions but one pair of dies. These tokens were muled half a dozen times, but usually are not mentioned in American works on Continental coins and tokens. Most of these early tokens were accepted for small change. The merchant's card idea emanated from England. The well-known Talbot, Allum & Lee and Mott issues were the American predecessors of a perfect flood of tokens.

The early American churches followed the European custom by issuing communion tokens, chiefly of pewter. I recently came across one of the Associate Church, New York, dated 1799. This token was oval in shape. At this time the Canadian churches were already issuing similar tokens. The Park Theatre, the Parthenon, at New York issued tokens among the earliest.

The Grand Canal token of Tredwell, Kissam & Company appeared in 1823. Of this piece there are three or four varieties. The reverse bears an eagle. Soon after the noted Wolfe, Spies and Clark, and Wolfe, Clark and Spies pieces appeared with the heads of Washington, Jackson and George IV. The latter have always been rare and highly prized by collectors, and brought more at sale over fifty years ago than they have recently. In 1834 appeared the tokens of the size of the large United States cent, known as the Jackson or Hard Times tokens, owing to the agitation against the United States Bank, and the suspension of specie payments. Millions of these pieces, satirical or commercial, came out, and were readily accepted in small change. Taking advantage of this condition of things, hundreds of the early merchants commenced to issue tokens bearing their advertisements, often muled with political or satirical obverses, figures of Lafayette, etc. United States coin types were partially imitated, especially the eagle and the figure of Liberty. The government officials later got after the makers of some of these and Dr. Feuchtwanger, I learn, narrowly escaped a jail sentence for his splendid examples of the token art.

Mr. Low has treated the Hard Times Tokens capably, and it is not my intention to go into great detail as to them. But I mean to make reference to a few which are for special reasons of more than usual interest. The Phalon card, bearing a pair of scissors, recalls an interesting character of the times. Mr. Phalon was for many years in the hair-cutting business, and if the wording of his tokens were any indication of his merit his reputation must have been "splendid." We learn that from 1834 to 1860 he changed his address no less than eleven times. The year 1842 found him on Broadway, opposite St. Paul's Church, where his "Amazon Toupes" were advertised. For this and his "Wigs & Scalps" the American Institute awarded him a silver medal in 1841 and the first prize in 1842. His "Chemical Hair Vigorator" was extensively advertised at 68 Broadway. Later he occupied an elaborate shop at the St. Nicholas Hotel, where his prices were top-notch. His "Night Blooming Cereus" was a great success, and shortly after its appearance he retired. Mr. Low interviewed him in 1886, but he remembered very little about his tokens.

The Jackson tokens bearing the letter H were the work of Edward Hulseman. He was a "card engraver at 80 Nassau Street, between 1837 and 1841." It is of interest to read that H. M. & E. I. Richards, of Attleboro, Mass., sold their tokens by the keg-full to their customers for from 60 to 75 cents per hundred. Two die cutters of prominence in those days were Benjamin C. and Daniel True, of Troy. Benjamin C. was advertised as a "letter cutter, gun-smith, and die cutter." Wright and Bale and Bale and Smith, were the most noted of the early die-sinkers. The firm was originated by Wright & Bale in 1829, in New York. Many of the Wright & Bale and Bale & Smith cards bore the heads of Washington or Franklin, and all are now rare, that of Henderson & Lossing of Poughkeepsie being exceptionally so. A year or so ago a citizen of Poughkeepsie showed me a holed example of this token. He claimed to have the full history of its issue, and said that only sixteen specimens were struck before the die broke and was cast aside.

I have seen the Bale obverse with Franklin's head muled with the Whitney One Cent token of 1869, and the A. G. Taylor druggist card.

Of the last two I have never seen duplicates, but others here may have. I also have seen this Franklin obverse muled with the small Key Lincoln token, struck in bronze.

Wright & Bale made some of the early transportation tokens and a "Ships, Colonies and Commerce" $\frac{1}{2}$ penny. Besides these this firm designed all classes of medals.

C. C. Wright is regarded by some as the most noted medal artist of his day. I once possessed the dies for his great medal bearing Washington and the signing scene on reverse. I received them from his granddaughter, a lady residing in Montclair, N. J.

Benedict & Burnham, another old American firm, located at Waterbury, engraved their own tokens. J. Gibbs, of Belleville, N. J., also was a well-known character, and one of the best die-sinkers of the Jackson period. Gibbs was born in England, and so was his partner, Mr. Stevens. Curiously enough Gibbs at one time ran a line of stage-coaches from Belleville to Newark, and also to New York. Belleville is a little place three miles from Newark. This Belleville establishment did a considerable die-cutting business, and doubtless engraved some of the Boquet Sou tokens which appeared in such large numbers in Canada. William Gibbs issued a token, now quite rare, which bore a bouquet and a steer. At the same time this same Gibbs cultivated a large flower and vegetable garden on what is now Fifth Avenue and Seventy-first Street. Another die cutter of the period was James G. Moffet. Mr. Low states that Moffet engraved the Maycock, Crossman, and other Hard Times tokens. Dr. Feuchtwanger was in business from 1831 to 1837 at 377 Broadway, but he afterwards moved several times. He was the inventor of an alloyed metal, familiar to all of you, resembling German silver, which he tried to induce the United States Government to adopt for a minor coinage. He was a druggist and chemist, and besides advertised himself as dealing in "rare minerals, preserved reptiles, gems," etc. He must have been an interesting character. His descendants are still in business in this city.

While the work of the American die-cutters seldom equalled the best English workmanship, such as that of Boulton & Watt, still the Wright & Bale and Bale & Smith firm did splendid work. Some of the Jackson tokens were very well done. The best designs and workmanship were seen between 1825 and 1849. Commencing about the year 1850 the custom of issuing trade tokens was very general. As to the quantity of issue, the smallest number were made between 1789 and 1830, while those between 1796 and 1820 must be very rare, as I have scarcely ever seen one bearing any of the intervening dates.

After 1822 the issue gradually increased until in 1834, when an enormous number appeared all over the country. The greatest issue was between 1837 and 1860. The discontinuance of the large cents and the half cents in 1857 seems to have somewhat discouraged their issue, for we see few of large cent size struck after 1860. This would help to indicate that many of these large tokens were accepted in small change. When the Civil War tokens appeared the issue of the larger sort of tokens practically ceased.

The early tokens ranged from about the size of a half cent to the

size of the large United States cent. There are a few exceptions where the token was of the large English penny size, but we have two in the rare cards of Thomson & Company of Buffalo. These bore an anvil and a kettle. This firm of cutlery dealers issued their tokens between the years 1840 and 1845. One is larger than the other, but both are unusually large and well designed.

While the United States merchants issued very few tokens between 1800 and 1820, the Canadians had been accepting great numbers of the so-called "doubtfuls" and private cards of the farthing, half and penny size. About this time the regular coinage of Nova Scotia appeared.

As to the design of the tokens prior to the Civil War, the commercial types prevailed, illustrating the various classes of merchandise. Some of the merchants combined the political sayings with their own advertisements; this was especially true of the 1837 period. In importance I should place the types and inscriptions about as follows: First, the political; second, the commercial; third, the historical; fourth, the anonymous, and, fifth, the purely personal.

As to the distribution of issue: Of those prior to the Civil War the greatest number likely was issued in New York City, with Philadelphia coming next and Boston third. When it comes to the Civil War tokens, I am surprised to note that Cincinnati issued fully as many as New York City. Detroit likely issued the third largest number.

Of the earlier political tokens largest numbers of them were struck to Jackson, Van Buren, Harrison and Clay. Many of these are still quite common and to be had for a few cents a piece, yet quite a number are rare, some of them exceedingly so. The variety is such as to offer the most attractive inducement to collectors.

It must have been interesting in the early 30s, 40s, and 50s to see the numerous old stage-coaches and conveyances going through our streets.

The transportation lines in the large cities such as New York, Philadelphia, and Boston issued tokens or checks of their own. The New York series is interesting, and includes some which I will describe. There was the Chelsea Line, Kipp, Brown & Co., in pewter, reading "Transfer Ticket." There was the Telegraph Line of Tyson & Co., of which there are several varieties. I note several varieties of the Third Avenue Railroad. One shows an old streetcar, the reverse reading "Yorkville." This came in pewter. Another was labeled "Transfer Ticket," and showed an omnibus, and read "Harlem." Another of the Third Avenue Railroad had an omnibus and read "Yorkville." There was a Sixth Avenue Line of Marshalls & Townsend, also in pewter. Mr. Boyd has a good collection of these old tickets, all of which belong to the 1837 period excepting the Tyson Line, which was only a few years later, probably about 1845. These old stage-coaches are shown on the rare early prints of New York, called "The Broadway Stages." This determines the year of issue.

An interesting one was the octagonal piece in Feuchtwanger metal, of the New York and Harlem Railroad Company, made by Bale & Smith. There are two varieties, one with a punch-mark, another without it. Bale & Smith on this token have advertised themselves well by putting their initials in very large letters.

I have seen quite a number of early Philadelphia transportation checks also. The Roxbury coaches I learn were those which ran through Washington Street, Boston. These were long omnibuses, holding eighteen to twenty persons, and were drawn by four horses.

One could draw a curious token picture of the life of an old New Yorker. Let us take a man whom we will call E. Smith, born in good circumstances, and living at the corner of Fifth Avenue and Eighth Street. When he was little his parents took him to Franklin & Co., Union Square, where he was fitted out in infant's clothing. His antiques he bought from John K. Curtis at 83 Bleecker Street. As he grew to manhood he bought his furnishings from Leighton, the shirt maker; his pencil cases from Maycock; his boots from Deveau & Anderson. He patronized either the Congress Hall or United States Hotels. The old omnibuses took him to lower Broadway to Barnum's Museum, one of the greatest and most exciting attractions of the times, a place which advertised "500,000 curiosities, including birds, beasts, insects, fossils, minerals, marine specimens, Indian implements, suits of armour, statuary, coins, medals, choice paintings, rare engravings, aerial gardens, lecture room in which rich, diversified and talented entertainments were given, unsurpassed in the world, admission to the whole only 25 cents." After he was sated with these wonders he sauntered further down Broadway to Phalon's hair-cutting parlor de luxe. What the scissors did not remove of hair, the famous "Chemical Hair Vigorator" did. At Smith's establishment his namesake repaired his watch. Having the instincts of the true collector, he dropped in at Dr. Feuchtwanger's at 2 Cortland Street, and bought himself a stuffed snake, to remind himself of the fate of hard drinkers. At Sage's he procured a few choice and rare coins and tokens. After his marriage he and his wife posed for a photograph at Root's or Lyon's establishments. Mrs. Smith bought her starch, powder, and soap from Professor Johnson. Lord & Taylor furnished the good wife her clothing; the umbrellas were bought from Crossman & Richardson; when his teeth ached Dr. J. Smith Dodge got his turnkey to work. Alas for Smith! He used to do his drinking at the soda fountains of Brimelow, and at Prescott's, at 11 Wall Street, but as his thirst increased he moved up and patronized Lindenmueller's, Schultz's, Steinfeld's, Bailey's, Bendinger's, and the Atlantic Garden, where stronger refreshments were to be obtained. One evening on returning from the Crystal Palace, where he had seen "West's celebrated performing dogs," he slipped on the icy pavement, breaking a leg. Dr. Hewett, the bone-setter, was called and performed his work satisfactorily. He varied his tastes for drink with playing the lottery game at Pyfer's; but as the passion for gaming increased he visited Hart's and secured his packs of cards. So that name and fortune were soon lost. Then he fell ill with a fever. Even the wonderful remedies of Dr. Bennett, which had "cured thousands," failed to relieve him, and he came to a sad and untimely end, this poor Mr. E. Smith, and finally fell into the greedy clutches of Carl Diehm, the bewhiskered undertaker.

To those who have an eye to the financial side of collecting, it is not necessary to say that if the interest in token collecting can be awakened, prices for them will boom. Some years before Mr. Low's work came out, unique running donkey, wrecked ships, and Jackson in treasure chests sold in silver for less than \$10 each. Low No. 1's and 7's, the Whig victory, were selling for 50¢ to \$2.50.

The worst draw-back at present to token collecting is the almost entire lack of printed matter on the subject. As I outlined in my paper last evening before The American Numismatic Society, this matter of publication is of first importance.

At present there is a bad need for works on the following subjects:

- The Medals and Tokens of Benjamin Franklin.
- The Medals and Tokens of Lafayette.
- The Medals and Tokens of Andrew Jackson.
- The Medals and Tokens of Martin Van Buren.
- The Medals and Tokens of Henry Clay.
- The Temperance Medals.
- The Merchants' Cards issued between 1789 and 1860.
- The Civil War Tokens of New York.
- The Civil War Tokens of Cincinnati.

A general work on Civil War Tokens and Merchants' Cards of the same size and period issued outside of New York and Cincinnati.

The Merchants' Tokens and Cards of Baltimore, Md.
Dramatic and Musical Medals.

Of Medals and Tokens to Andrew Jackson, I should say close to 150 varieties are available.

As regards the dealer's position in this matter of publication, I need only reiterate what I said about him last night. He has always been the greatest sort of a help to numismatics, and he is not nearly as commercial in instincts as some people are willing to believe. His familiarity with many thousands of the various tokens, his practicability, and his suggestions are equally valuable to any numismatic society. I predict that when numismatic societies have no further use for them they will become as dead as the average historical society, and that is about as dead as Rameses the Great. Also it must not be forgotten that some of the very finest and largest collections of tokens are now in the hands of dealers, who refuse absolutely to sell, simply because they have a sentimental interest in them which is above money considerations. No attempt at publication can be made or carried to a successful finish without the help of the much-abused coin dealers.

The Franklin medals are interesting historically, and have been issued at rather rare intervals during and since the Revolutionary war. Excepting only George Washington, Franklin was surely the most noted American of his time; thus his medals at once command an interest.

Lafayette was another character who has always been very dear to the people of America. He was a man who at his own expense fitted out ships and brought them together with an efficient suite of officers and many soldiers and sailors to assist us during the Revolution. The series of Lafayette medals is somewhat extensive, although, unfortunately for the compiler of a book on his medals and tokens, most of them were issued in Europe, and hence it is on this account somewhat difficult to obtain a large number of varieties.

The subject of the merchants' tokens between say 1789 and 1860 is so large that it might be subdivided into several, possibly three, periods. I regard this as a rather difficult subject for any writer to attempt.

It should be possible for some one to write a fair-sized work on the dramatic and musical medals and tokens, especially the former. Of

these some of the more interesting are the Forrest and Jenny Lind medals, of which there are a considerable number of varieties.

Andrew Jackson always has been a great national character, and one of our greatest men. His accomplishment at New Orleans in defeating an army composed of Pakenham's victors at Waterloo was alone sufficient to bring him fame. His political influence has always been great. Among the interesting early tokens was the series with small head front face, with Andrew Jackson's name. The reverses read "The Nation's Pride," "The Nation's Good." These are not common, and some day will be valued. There are several varieties of each reverse, including different number of berries in the wreaths. These come in silver, but are excessively rare. Another bears a bust to right, with reverse reading, "The Gallant and Successful Defender of New Orleans," etc., in white metal. Another, with a bust to right, reads, "The Hero of New Orleans," and comes in white metal. Another bore a civilian bust to left and name as president, 1829. The reverse a defiant eagle to left, holding three arrows, surrounded by stars. This one is exceedingly rare. An extremely rare Jackson is one with his bust to right. The reverse shows a view of the Battle of New Orleans, and is struck in tin. I note one of great rarity showing Jackson mounted, the reverse with an eagle, "The advocate of the American System," struck in white metal. This piece sold for \$13 in 1863, which will give you some idea of the appreciation of these tokens in former times. Another one, supposed to be unique, was sold in the McCoy sale, and said to have been engraved by Wright, had a military bust to right. The reverse reads "Old Hickory the Hero of New Orleans, for President of the U. S. 1828," struck in tin. There are many others.

The entry of William H. Harrison into politics and his campaign for the Presidency in 1840 seems to have attracted nation-wide attention. I learn that it was during his great campaign that torchlight processions were first seen and that there were many processions miles long. The commonest of the tokens usually bear his bust, and names of birth, the reverse having some reference to Tippecanoe, and the types are usually a log cabin, a barrel of hard cider, a raccoon skin, plow and trees. Some of these are to be had for a few cents apiece, while others are quite rare. Among the interesting rarities I might refer to two in particular, one of which I have with me this evening. This token shows a log cabin, with nine soldiers standing to the left of it. The other token bears six soldiers on the reverse. Another rarity is one showing a log cabin and "To-Let. Possession given in 1841 — The Young Men's Harrison Convention, 1840." This sold for \$11.50 in the McCoy sale, and comes in tin. An exceedingly rare one bore an equestrian figure, his name as 9th Prest. Rev. a view of the capitol of Washington, "Inauguration medal, March 4th, 1841," the whole surrounded by grape-vines. This tin proof sold for \$17.50. There were some rare little campaign badges with the log cabin shown under glass. President Smith has several of these with him tonight. A rarity is one with bust front face, the reverse showing Liberty feeding an eagle. The little log cabin tokens with his bust and giving date of birth, are known in silver, but are quite rare.

Van Buren furnishes an interesting, although not an extensive series, referring chiefly to his candidacy. I note in the McCoy sale one of special rarity. Lot 864, with bust to left, in a wreath. Reverse has a safe, surrounded by emblems of plenty, agriculture, and commerce,

guarded by an eagle, standing on a shield, holding a scroll inscribed Independent Treasury, "The firm and fearless Advocate of Democracy." This was in tin, and Bushnell says but two were struck. It sold for \$20. One had a bust to left, and "The Advocate of Equal rights." The reverse bore the figure of a safe, an eagle, etc. "The people's Money Safe bind Safe Find," in white metal. Another rarity is the one with his bust to right, with reverse showing a man plowing, "The Principles of Prudence." Another has a bust, the reverse showing a dog guarding a safe. Mr. Low has included this in his list, so its value to collectors is assured and it has already high auction records. The small token which usually comes in brass, with a small head and scales on the reverse is known in silver, and is quite rare. There are others of almost equal rarity and interest. Here is another: "Martin Van Buren," bust to the left, by Smith, Van Buren's name in heavy wreath. Rev. A defiant eagle after style on Feuchtwanger cent. "The country demands His Reelection. (Van Buren)." Pewter, and comes in a pasteboard circular box. Martin Van Buren, small bust to left, "Martin Van Buren Born Dec. 5, 1782." Rev. a flag fluttering to right. "Democrats To The Poles & Victory Will Be Ours." In brass, holed at top. In the McCoy sale one of these sold for \$5.00. I have seen only one, but I learn there are one or two others in collections here.

Henry Clay must have made a hard and plucky fight for the presidency, if the philosophic slogans and sayings on his tokens are to be believed. I know of none of the older politicians and statesmen who ran for the Presidency and lost it who was favored with so large and varied a series of medals and tokens. In glancing over old catalogues I note a few pieces of more than usual interest. There is one familiar to all of us, with the hideous head to left, the reverse showing a coast scene, factories, ships, etc., the reverse reading, "The wealth of the nation." This formerly sold in silver for \$9.50. Another of exceptional interest bore his head to left as the Ashland Farmer, while the reverse bore a raccoon seated in a tree, with the legend "The Same Old Coon O. K." A tin proof of this brought \$11.50 in Woodward's sale. One token averred that "Henry Clay would carry the day," but he didn't; another alluded to him as "Harry of the West." Still another calls him "the Mill Boy of the Slashes"; and so on. His defeat after such effort must have been a bitter pill. He was able to put into practical effect his saying that he would sooner be right than President.

Only recently have I become interested in the temperance medals. I was surprised to have been able to accumulate over 100 distinct varieties of these within a few months, due chiefly to my having bought several good small collections. The temperance movement was commenced in this country as far back as 1826, and in the years following the cause won thousands of adherents, and did remarkable work in repressing the mania for strong drink. Total abstinence was not required by the earliest temperance societies. All they demanded was abstinence from distilled spirits — whiskey, brandy, and rum. In 1840 The Washington Temperance Society was formed, which required total abstinence. It is said that this movement reformed one hundred and fifty thousand drunkards. In 1846 the Maine Law, prohibiting the sale of intoxicants in the State of Maine, was passed. Later several other states enacted similar laws, the result being that drunkenness has greatly decreased

and has quite lost a respectability which it once possessed. I mean to take up this matter with the leading temperance societies with a view to getting some help, and possibly some new tokens, with a view to printing some sort of a work on the subject. I regret I have neither my collection of these here nor the time to go into some of the most interesting varieties.

It does seem to me that a single book on the Civil War Tokens is almost too much to attempt. This matter could be simplified by treating in separate volumes the following:

The Cards of New York, or New York City.
The Cards of Pennsylvania.
The Cards of Cincinnati.

And the cards of several other states whose issue was unusually large. One of the greatest difficulties the compiler of such works would come against would be the mulings. These tokens were muled almost endlessly. The publication of satisfactory works on the Civil War tokens and cards is not a simple or inexpensive matter. As to their price at present, even the rare ones, except the silver ones, command very little comparatively. As to their rarity, very few are come across which bear the dates of 1861 or 1862, and these should be considered rare. The greater number bear the dates 1863 and 1864. As to the Civil War tokens, these show varied qualities in degree of medallic workmanship. Few of them rise above the average of the Jackson token. A great deal more could be written on the subject of American tokens than can be written on American coins of the regular series. Your token historiographer can write interestingly or talk interestingly on this subject long after the subject of the regular coinage issues of the United States had been exhausted.

Interesting articles could be written on the American die-sinkers alone; another could be written on the types used on Civil War tokens. In regard to Civil War tokens, Mr. Adams will tell you that a very large volume could be written on that subject alone.

Some of the engravers of Civil War tokens were John Stanton, W. K. Lanphear, James Murdock, Jr., Gregg G. Wright, H. Johnston, and W. Johnston, all of Cincinnati; A. J. Henning, Smith & Hartman, Bridgens, Horter, Roloff, and others of New York City; A. Gleason, Hillsdale, Mich.; J. H. Merriam of Boston; A. Childs of Chicago. There were others in Philadelphia, Louisville, and elsewhere. Among the numerous tokens which are fairly rare and which may be mentioned especially as being of considerable interest are the following:

The Rathbone & Fitch token, view of Castle Garden, is one of the most interesting, and one of the rarest, and bears the rare early date of 1825. In the field is an eagle holding a scroll, bearing E. Pluribus Unum. It is stated only two specimens are known. I had the honor to possess one, which is now in the collection of Mr. F. C. C. Boyd.

Of the Ricketts Circus token, I have found references to copies in both bronze and in silver, sold in the Mickley sale, Lots 2640 and 2641, respectively. Mr. J. N. T. Levick, known to most of us, and one of the oldest collectors of coins in this city, issued quite a series while he was with Woodgate & Company of 904 Broadway. These represented a

smoker, two pipes crossed, etc., but he muled the tokens with many other obverses and reverses, destroying or mutilating most of them to affect their rarity. He died about five years ago. He was a Lieutenant in the Seventh Regiment, I think.

Bleecker Street seems to have been quite a thoroughfare for coin dealers. E. Hill was located at No. 6, while Curtis was at No. 83.

A most interesting card, one of which I have with me this evening, was one by Bale, bearing a bust of Franklin, issued by B. Hooks, of Broome Street. This token is mentioned by Woodward as a great rarity.

The Edward Rahming card, reading "Long Island," is very rare.

William Rutter, a gentleman of Boston, seemed to be of a musical turn of mind, and mixed business with pleasure, and the sublime with the ridiculous, by advertising that he sold "Songs and Ballads, and at the same time paid "cash for rags." This token Woodward listed as the rarest piece offered in one of his sales.

The following list is of special interest:

The S. J. Bestor token, showing Washington mounted.

J. Dodge, Dentist, New York.

Pyfer & Co., Lottery & Exchange office, Baltimore.

N. Safford, Albany.

The Finck Washington token.

Buchan, Chair dealer, New York.

William J. Mullen, Gold Dial Maker.

Woodcock token, Tompkins market.

John Matthews, Soda Water Fountain.

Venten's Needle Threaders token, with head of Lincoln.

Lehr's Needle Threaders token.

100 Street Line. (There is a question as to just what use this token was put.)

Sedgwick token, with bust of Lincoln.

The Whitney Tokens, with busts of Franklin.

Sleeper & Fenner, Philadelphia, Pa.

P. Evans, Tailor, Cincinnati, in silver.

Lewis Cass, bust right. Rev. "The Constitution and The Freedom of the Seas," in copper.

Day, Newell & Day, Broadway, New York. Dies by Wright & Bals, German silver.

F. A. Jentsch, Bell founder, Chicago. Rev. A Bell, "Made to order from 1 to 50,000 pounds." In brass.

The Beck token of Richmond, showing a nude lady taking a bath.

The Feuchtwanger token issued at 2 Cortland Street, this City, which must be of excessive rarity, and reads "American Silver Composition."

Atwoods, George Washington mounted, "Carry me to Atwoods."

Allebach, Jeweler, Philadelphia, silver.

Bale & Smith's card, Washington token, Washington mounted.

Bragaw, E. & C., card, Hat Mfgs., by Wright & Bale.

Dr. Bohennan's Medical Office, St. Louis.

Bondy Bros., New York.

Bailey, Ward & Co., New York.

Beck's Public Baths, nude female.

Clinton, DeWitt, Bust. Rev. City Mail.

Clinton Lunch. Helmeted head. Silver.

Cash Paid for Produce. Stars, leaves.

Castle Garden, view of the Garden. Eagle, scroll. Oval token.

Coffin, Tristram. Bronze, silvered.

Coffin, Tristram, the "First of the Race" etc. Four hands clasped.

Collins, Ready Made Clothing.

Currier & Greeley, Boston.

Feuchtwanger, Dr. L., 377 Broadway.

Field, W., 148 Chatham St.

Goodyear, A. & Sons, Philadelphia, Mfgs. Pitchforks.

Gilbert, J., Saddlery Warehouse.
 Green & Wetmore, Hardware, etc. Rev. Spade and shovel crossed.
 Gibbs. Good for one Ride.
 Hamilton & White, Chicago.
 J. J. B., steamboat. Rev. Blank. Silver.
 Lind, Jenny. Bust. Rev. Castle Garden. White metal.
 Mulligan, H., Phila. War token, silver, with bust.
 Morgan & Orr, Phila. 1855.
 Parmelee, Edwin, 340 Pearl St., New York.
 People's Omnibus Line. German silver. Oval.
 Pifer, H. & Co., Rheims.
 Rahming, Edward, Long Island.
 Raikes, Robert. Bust. Tin.
 Ricketts Circus. Oak branches. Arms.
 Rutter, Wm., Boston. Rags.
 Snyder, Shankland & Co. Copper.
 Spering, Good & Co.
 Schoonmaker, W. H., New York.
 Thomas & Co., H. E. Wholesale. Spade and shovel crossed. White metal.
 Trested, Die Sinker, New York. Shield.

The subject of American tokens could not possibly be covered or even well outlined in a paper such as I have read this evening. They form a subject which should be thoroughly exploited by both word and pen. They have a vital relation to our country's history. Their educational value alone should serve to put them into high favor with all collectors of Americana. I hope the older collectors will revive their interest in them, and that the younger collectors will form a better acquaintance with them and with the men and events they commemorate. Let us not fall under the spell of the tendency to collect die-cracks, dates, error dies, and monotonous lines of dates of United States coins. We do not have to go any further to realize that we have in this subject of tokens a field of great interest, and great possibilities. Let us all make an effort to boost the American Token.

SAXON MINTMARKS

By WILLIAM D. CRAIG, A.N.A. No. 15191, Santa Barbara, Calif.

(All rights reserved by the author)

(Continued)

HAIN Grossenhain Mint on Electoral kipper coins. Grossenhain, situated some fifteen miles northwest of Dresden, had also been a Saxon mint during the groschen period (14th and 15th centuries).

HAUS GRIMMENSTAIN Mint in Grimmenstein Castle at Gotha on 1553 schreckenbergers, the first coins to carry Johann Friedrich I's new title "Born Elector," which he accepted on being freed from captivity after having lost the electorate in 1547.

Gotha, one of the chief cities in Thuringia, functioned as capital to one or another of the Saxon Lines almost continuously from 1263 until 1918. The first recorded mintmasters there were GERBOTO and his son, HARTWIG, who held office intermittently from 1253 until 1295. Gunther WILKOMM was one of the chief mint officials 1271-87, and was succeeded by his brother, Volmar WILKOMM, in the latter year. Another GUNTHER is listed as mintmaster in 1291. DITHMAR, an Alderman of Gotha, and one LUDWIG were mintmasters under Friedrich the Severe (1324-49). In 1343 yet another GUNTHER became mintmaster, and continued to serve under Wilhelm I (1382-

1407). Hans EBERHARD was master of the mint during portions of the reigns of Friedrich I and II, and Wilhelm III (1407-82). Heinrich MARTERSTECK was mintmaster circa 1463.

The mint at Gotha was apparently closed shortly after 1482 when the death of Wilhelm III caused Thuringia to fall to Ernst and Albrecht, founders of the two principal branches of the House of Wettin. It remained inactive until the 1553 issue was struck in Grimmenstein.

The 1553 Gotha mintmaster is unidentified insofar as Saxon mint records are concerned. He might possibly have been Gregor (or Gregorius) AINKHUREN (EINKHYRN, EINHORN, etc.), who, according to Forrer, was mintmaster at Arnstadt, Gotha, and Saalfeld after (?) having served in the same capacity at Munden 1539-44, Goslar 1542, Cassel and Wernigerode 1544, and Stolberg 1545-49.



Saxony. Thaler 1562

HB monogram Hans BINER (BIENER), mintmaster at Dresden 1556-1604. Biner was the first master of the mint at Dresden, established to replace the several mints of Annaberg, Buchholz, Freiberg, Schneeberg, etc.

H.D. Hubertus DONNIGKE, mintmaster at Eisenach from December 30, 1693 until early the following year. From his departure until January 28, 1700 Eisenach mint was idle; so idle, in fact, that the mint building served as a home for the organist, Johann Christoph Bach, elder brother of Johann Sebastian Bach, in 1696.



Saxe-Coburg. Sixth thaler 1694

H.E.A. Heinrich Ernst ANGERSTEIN at Coburg. See H.A.

HELFRICHT Johann Friedrich Ferdinand HELFRICHT 1809-92, court medalist at Gotha from 1831 onward. On coins of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

HF HELFRICHT. See above.

H.F.W. Heinrich Friedrich WERMUTH 1702-40, mint-engraver at Dresden 1734-40. Wermuth, a son of Christian Wermuth of Gotha (C.W.), had worked under GENNARO at the Vienna mint 1727-34.

H.H. or HH monogram Hildburghausen mint on the kipper coins of Saxe-Coburg, January through July, 1622.

Hildburghausen, a town in South Thuringia, was the capital of the Duchy of Saxe-Hildburghausen 1680-1826.

Wolf FROMELL (Alchemical Symbol for Mercury, No. 45), under contract with the Coburg government, established the mint at Hildburghausen in the summer of 1621. Owing to the press of work entailed by his other mints at Neustadt, Gotha, Gera, and Lobenstein, however, Fromell could not remain long at Hildburghausen. Operation of the new mint was therefore left to his appointees, Hans BRAUER (BRAWER), mintmaster, Hans SAUERBREY, treasurer, and Zacharias WOLF a Muhlhausen goldsmith, warden, all of whom were installed on January 2, 1622. Only six months later, on July 22, 1622, Hildburghausen mint was closed.



Saxe-Weissenfels. Third thaler 1669

HHF monogram Hans (Johann) FRIESE, mintmaster at Goslar 1669-77 for Magdeburg-Saxe-Weissenfels. Goslar, a free imperial city in Hannover until 1802 when it was absorbed by Prussia, was chosen as a mintplace by August of Saxe-Weissenfels, Administrator of the Archbishopric of Magdeburg, after his mint at Halle was shut down in 1668 (See A.B.C.). Forrer states that Friese was mintmaster at Halle 1669-77, and at Gotha 1678, but since Halle had been closed **for cause** immediately before he took office, and Georg Friedrich STAUDE was mintmaster at Gotha 1677-80, both of these entries would seem to be in error. Neither Friese's HHF nor his auxiliary mark, IHF monogram, appear on coins of Saxe-Gotha.

HHI monogram Hans Heinrich JACOB, acting mintmaster at Saalfeld 1620-22.

During the Kipper Period two separate mints existed in Saalfeld. The first of these, of course, was the Upper Saxon Circle Mint which had been in operation since the Middle Ages. This mint was known as the "Screw Press Mint," in contrast to the secondary "Hammer Mint" which was established in 1620 by the Dukes of Saxe-Altenburg after the example of their cousins in Weimar. These last had installed a kipper mint in their capital in 1619.

When the idea of debased coining on a large scale first occurred to the ducal government, overall authority for the project was offered to WOLF ALBRECHT the Elder (WA), the then Saalfeld mintmaster. Albrecht, either very scrupulous or very astute, declined. As a result he was promptly relieved of his duties.

Through the machinations of Ducal Chamberlain Christoph Carl von BRANDENSTEIN, Hans JACOB, the Mansfeld mintmaster at Eisleben, was quickly patented as farmer of both the existing Saalfeld mint and the projected one. As a matter of course he was likewise officially appointed Albrecht's successor as mintmaster at Saalfeld. Despite this, Jacob spent little time in Saalfeld, probably because he rightly considered his position at Eisleben to be the more stable of the two, and left actual mint operation to various assistants including Georg MEINHOLD (G.M. or M.M.), David KAPPLAN, and his own son, Hans Heinrich JACOB. Young Jacob officially took over the hammer mint on December 17, 1620, and most Saalfeld kipper coins bear his mark. None is known with his father's initials.

Less than two years later, the Kipper Period drew to a disastrous close, and Altenburg's rulers wistfully bethought themselves of Wolf Albrecht. A mintmaster with untarnished reputation was desperately needed to revive the confidence of the populace in the duchy's monetary policies, badly shaken by recent events. Albrecht was accordingly recalled from Leutenberg where he had been marking time as Schwarzburg mintmaster, and installed in his old post at Saalfeld's screw press mint on August 23, 1622. Simultaneously, in a frenzy of "out of sight, out of mind," the Saalfeld hammer mint disappeared.

Hans Heinrich Jacob, left at loose ends, subsequently aided his father and Hans ZIESSLER (See "Three Hooks," No. 56) to work the Breslau mint 1627-29, and served, again under Ziessler, as Wallenstein's mintmaster at Sagan 1629-31.

h.I. Hildburghausen mint on pfennigs of Balthasar, Landgrave of Thuringia (1349-1406).

H.I. 1. Hans JACOB, father of Hans Heinrich Jacob. The elder Jacob was mintmaster at Eisleben, Mansfeld prior to 1624, titular mintmaster at Saalfeld from December, 1619 through the summer of 1622, and mintmaster at Dresden 1624-35, died January 24, 1635. In 1627 Jacob contracted to work the Breslau mint, together with his son, Hans Heinrich Jacob, and his brother-in-law, Hans ZIESSLER.

2. Hennig ILDEERS, mintmaster at Bautzen 1666-67.

Bautzen, a town in Upper Lusatia (Lausitz), was the site of a mint erected by "Bergrat" Jonas ZIPFEL in 1666 to strike Electoral Saxon coins on the kreuzer standard for Lusatia. In the following year, after the Convention of Zinna (1667), Bautzen mint was closed. Zipfel, farmer of Bautzen mint, established and farmed a mint at Leipzig in 1669.

H.I.W. Hans Jacob WOLRAB, medalist and coin engraver, born at Ratisbon 1633, died at Nurnberg 1690.

Wolrab, a pupil of the die-engraver Christoph RITTER, settled in Nurnberg in 1662. He was appointed mintmaster and warden to Brandenburg-Ansbach in 1673, and was named mintmaster (and/or mint-engraver) in the Franconian Circle Mint at Nurnberg in the same or the following year. This latter post he held until his death. Wolrab frequently engraved coin and medal dies for the Ernestine Saxon House.

H.K. Hermann KAPPLAN (CAPPEL), warden at the Saalfeld mint from before 1577 to about 1601. Died as warden at Coburg circa 1604. See "Hook," No. 54.

H.M. Heinrich (or Hennig) MULLER, mintmaster at Sondershausen (Schwarzburg) 1675-82, at Ellrich 1675-78, and at Gotha 1680-83.

H.M.O. Hans (Johann) Matthias OBERMULLER, a citizen of Meiningen, mintmaster there 1714-17. He had previously been mintmaster at Eisenach for a few months, A.D. 1692. After 1717 Meiningen mint seems to have been closed, and all further coinage of the duchy was farmed out to the mints at Brunswick, Nurnberg, etc., until 1826 when Meiningen acquired Saalfeld.

H.N. or HN monogram Hans NEUMANN, mintmaster at Schleusingen (Henneberg) 1550-53, Eisleben, Mansfeld 1554-55, and Schleusingen again 1555-69, according to Forrer. Bornemann states that Neumann, "the mintmaster at Schleusingen," was commissioned to cut dies for a Coburg coinage in 1581 (See "Acorn and Lazy B," No. 42).

Neumann probably continued as mintmaster to Henneberg beyond Forrer's date, although the county struck little, if any, currency after 1569. In weighing the foregoing statement, one should remember that the House of Henneberg did not become extinct until 1583. In addition, Forrer lists Hans WEYRAUGH as Henneberg mintmaster at Ilmenau "circa 1575," a further indication that some mint activity occurred after 1569 even though few coins have survived.

HOECKNER 1. Johann Wilhelm HOECKNER, medaillieur, diesinker, and blacksmith of Dresden. On medals of Electoral Saxony 1702-33. Alternately I.W.H.

2. Carl Wilhelm HOECKNER 1749-1820, medalist at Dresden. On medals of Electoral Saxony 1790-1819.

H.P.G. Heinrich Peter GROS-KOURT, Electoral Saxon and Royal Prussian Medaillieur 1694-1734.

HR monogram 1. Hans REINHARDT the Elder (Formerly thought to be Heinrich RIETZ), one of the best known engraver-medalists of the German Renaissance, was probably born at Wittenberg not later than 1510. He settled in Leipzig not later than 1539, there married a widow of means, and after being apprenticed to TREUTTER, a goldsmith, became a "Meister" himself in 1547. Most of his medallic work dates from the period 1533-47, although one piece, allegedly attributable to him, stems from 1568. Reinhardt is said to have expired on January 29, 1581.

2. Hans REINHARDT the Younger, son of the foregoing, medalist at Leipzig circa 1582-1619, died 1622.

H.S. 1. Hans SCHREIER, mintmaster at the Weimar kipper mint in Berka a.d. Ilm, January through summer, 1622. See B for mint history.

2. Johann Heinrich SIEGEL, mintmaster at Eisenach. On November 17, 1715 Johann Heinrich GOCKEL was named superintendent of the Eisenach mint, and Siegel, formerly warden of the Detmold mint in 1711, was made warden. Shortly afterward Siegel replaced Gockel as mintmaster, and Johann Albrecht BAHR (BAR) became warden. In early 1717 Siegel was accused of issuing light coin, arrested, and removed from office. Bahr succeeded him.

HT monogram Hans TREUTTER, mintmaster of the Electoral kipper mint at Neustadt a.d. Orla in 1622. See N, which usually accompanies his mark.

H.V.L. Herbart (or Heinrich) von LUNEN, a native of Oldenburg, mint engraver at Dresden circa 1605-16, according to Forrer. In addition, Forrer states that Von Lunen continued to work as a private medalist in Dresden until about 1626 after being supplanted at the mint by KITZKATZ (See RNK). Forrer seems to have confused many of the details of Von Lunen's life with those of Von RHENEN, the contemporary Dresden mintmaster (See next listing). However great the confusion, investigation in other sources *does* corroborate the side-by-side existence of both individuals.



Saxony. Thaler 1610

HVR monogram Heinrich von RHENEN, a native of Oldenburg, medalist and diecutter, worked as early as 1584 for Elector August of Saxony, and in the same year entered the service of Duke Johann Casimir of Coburg. In 1587 he was appointed diecutter in the Dresden mint.

From 1597 until 1605 Von Rhenen was mintmaster at Coln on the Spree (Berlin), and in the latter year returned to Dresden as mintmaster 1605-24. Forrer states that although Von Rhenen was a clever engraver, he employed other artists to cut coin dies for him during his

term in office at Dresden. Goetz remarks that he was "let go" early in 1624. Alternate mark "Swan," No. 7.

- I.A.** Julius ANGERSTEIN von Braunlage, mintmaster and engraver at Eisenberg 1692-1706, and at Querfurth circa 1710. On coins of Saxe-Eisenberg and Saxe-Querfurth-Weissenfels.

Eisenberg, which had not been the site of a mint since the Kipper Period, achieved numismatic importance once again under Christian, fifth son of Ernst the pious of Saxe-Gotha. This prince inherited the town of Eisenberg and the lands surrounding it in the division of his father's holdings in 1680. About 1692 he reestablished the mint in his capital, appointing Angerstein master.

Duke Christian died without a direct successor in 1705, and his lands were absorbed by Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. In consequence, the mint at Eisenberg was closed, A.D. 1706, and Angerstein was left at loose ends. Somewhat later he appears to have been named master of the Weissenfels mint at Querfurth, where he served at least during the year 1710.

Forrer, however, asserts that Angerstein was mintmaster at Weissenfels itself "until 1710," and fails to mention Querfurth at all. This is in line with his assignment of the previous ducal mintmaster, Samuel QUERFURT (S.Q.), to Weissenfels city, but does not seem to be in accordance with the facts. Firstly, Tentzel and other authorities maintain that both Angerstein and Querfurt worked in Querfurth, and secondly, Angerstein's 1710 coinage styles Johann Georg only as Duke of Saxe-Querfurth. This last would seem to clinch the matter. Querfurth, by this time, had become the most important portion of the Weissenfels domain, and the currency in question, struck for it alone, would most logically have been produced in the capital city.

- I.A.B.** Johann Albrecht BAHN (BAR), mintmaster at Goslar 1705, and Eisenach 1717-50. Bahn, who had been mintwarden at Eisenach prior to his promotion to master, continued in office through the *anschluss* with Weimar in 1741, through the amalgamation of the Weimar and Eisenach mints on the closure of the former mint in 1747, and finally died in September, 1750.



Saxony. Warsaw mint. 3 grosze 1812

- I.B.**
1. Johann BUCHHEIM 1624-83, medalist at Breslau who worked between 1653 and his death (1683) for the Saxon court, the bishops and the city of Breslau, and the Dukes of Leignitz-Brieg.
 2. Johann BENSHEIMER, a medaillieur who resided in Danzig until 1674 when he was called to the Saxon court. From that year until at least 1693 he lived in Dresden. Forrer states that Bensheimer is not believed to have authored any Saxon medals prior to about 1683, which, if true, would make it impossible to confuse his work with that of BUCHHEIM above. However, the explanation seems too convenient to be true.
 3. Johann BONHORST, mintmaster at Gotha circa 1650. Although the coinage of Saxe-Gotha bears no mintmark from this date until 1671, there is little doubt that the Gotha mint, unique in Ernst the Pious' territory, operated during the intervening years.
 4. Johann BENICKE, mintmaster at Warsaw 1811-30. On coins of the Grand Duchy of Warsaw and the Kingdom of Poland.

- I.C.** Johann Ernst CROLL at Dresden 1778-1804. See I.E.C. or C.



Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. 2 groschen 1691

I.C.B. Johann Christoph BAHR, formerly mintmaster at Goslar 1663-68, and at Klettenberg in the service of the Count of Hohenstein, 1682, was brought to Walkenried in August, 1688, by Friedrich I of Gotha-Altenburg to establish a mint there. Walkenried, a princely abbey, had been purchased by Ernst the Pious, Friedrich's father, from Brunswick in 1674 for 165,000 thalers, and Friedrich had decided to make it pay for itself by utilizing a half-forgotten mint right.

Immediately after Walkenried mint opened, Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich of Brunswick entered a violent protest, alleging that the mint right had not been included in the bargain when the property was sold and therefore did not belong to Gotha. This protest, no doubt motivated by the brothers' desire to stem the flow of debased Walkenried currency entering Brunswick, availed not at all against Friedrich of Gotha's obstinacy. The mint went right on striking poor coin. At last the Brunswickers' patience snapped, and on May 29, 1689, a detachment of Wolfenbützel troops under Major PRIGGE seized Walkenried mint, carrying away everything portable. Unprepared for war, Friedrich could only bluster, which he did until his death in 1691.

With his bullion and machinery gone, Bahr became a problem to Gotha, solved apparently by appointing him co-master of the Gotha mint 1690-91. Meanwhile, after Friedrich's death, his two brothers, who served as regents for his two minor sons, were more amenable to reason, and settled the dispute with Brunswick on the basis of a partial refund of Walkenried's purchase price. Bahr seemingly looked to his own welfare during the negotiations, and was installed two years later as mintmaster in Wolfenbützel.

I.C.D. Johann Christoph DURR, mintmaster at Erfurt 1673-76, at Weimar 1677-84. On coins of Mainz 1675-77, and Saxe-Weimar 1677-79.

I.C.E. Johann Christian EBERHARD, mintmaster at Saalfeld 1755-65, and at Bayreuth 1765-68.

I.C.F. 1. Initials of an unknown on coins of Saxe-Weimar 1668. Unlisted by Forrer.

2. Johann Carl FALKNER of Nurnberg, mintmaster at Darmstadt 1681, Breuberg-Schillingfurst 1685, and at Eisenach 1692-93.

Although the consternation engendered by Commissioner Von KURZROCK's foray subsided rapidly (See "Lozenge Shaped Leaf," No. 39), Eisenach mint did not reopen until August 1, 1692. On that date Johann Matthias OBERMULLER (See H.M.O.) was appointed mintmaster, Andreas WOLFRAM of Nordhausen became silver buyer and assistant mintmaster, while Falkner, most recently in charge of Unkerode Mine, was named mint administrator. On November 22, 1692, before any coins had been struck, Falkner replaced Obermuller as mintmaster. He retained the post until autumn of the succeeding year.

I.C.K. 1. Johann Christoph KOCH, diesinker at Gotha 1706-42.

2. Johann Christian KNAUST, warden at Saalfeld 1764, mintmaster there 1765-94.

Saalfeld mint continued to operate from 1794 to 1803, but the time lag, if any, between Knaust and his successor, LOWEL (L.), cannot be determined owing to the absence of mintmarks on Saalfeld coins of the period.

- I.C.S.** 1. Johann Christoph STAUDE (STAUDT), mintmaster at Weimer 1684-87, at Erfurt 1690-91.
 2. Initials on a 1712 Saalfeld coin. While this might be Staude, the possibility that he reappeared after a twenty-one year absence seems remote.
- I.D.B.** Johann David BILLERT, Prussian mintmaster at Dresden 1756-60 during Friedrich the Great's occupation of Saxony. From 1750 until 1756 Billert was warden of the mint at Brunswick, and he returned there as mintmaster in 1760 after leaving Dresden. On coins of Saxony 1757-58, Saxe-Meiningen (struck at Brunswick) 1760. Alternate mark: B.



Saxony. Gulden 1791

- I.E.C.** Johann Ernst CROLL, born April, 1756, became assistant mintmaster at Dresden in February, 1778, and succeeded his father, Ernst Dietrich Croll, as mintmaster there in December of the same year. J. E. Croll died in office March 20, 1804.
- I.E.G.** GRAUL or GRAUEL. See next listing.
- I.E.K.** Johann Esaias KRAUEL (GRAUEL), mintmaster at Eisenach 1689.
 Eisenach mint was reopened in 1689, during the reign of Johann Georg II of Saxe-Eisenach, after having been abandoned for sixty-seven years. Johann Georg's first step was the appointment of Georg Heinrich GULDENMUNDT as ducal finance officer (Landrentmeister) early in the year. Guldenmundt, in turn, named Krauel, a citizen of Erfurt, as master of the projected mint.
 In July, after coining began, it was discovered that the gulden which Krauel was striking were light. He and the *Landrentmeister* were removed from office at once, and the latter was imprisoned for a time. Daniel EBERLIN was appointed in Guldenmundt's stead, but with the title of mint-administrator.
 Despite Krauel's record, he later became mintmaster to the Princes of Anhalt 1692-93.
- I.F.oF.** Johann Friedrich O'FERAL, mintmaster at Leipzig 1763-64. O'Feral was a son of the deceased Dresden mintmaster, Friedrich Wilhelm O'Feral. In 1764 Leipzig mint was permanently closed.
- I.F.S.** Johann (or Jacob) Friedrich STIELER 1729-90, a native of Reinsdorf in the Hartz Mountains, diesinker at Guben 1751-55, at Dresden 1755-90.
 Guben, a town in Lower Lusatia some thirty miles southeast of Frankfort-am-Oder, served as a mintplace for Polish copper *scheide munze* during the reign of Friedrich August II circa 1753-55.

(To be continued)

"TRIAL PIECE DESIGNED FOR U. S. CENT 1792"

By **WALTER BREEN**, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland

John J. Ford's "Odds and Ends" article in the August, 1949, *Numismatist* made extensive comments on pieces bearing the above inscription on their reverses, which had long been claimed to be impressions from authentic experimental dies for cents. Mr. Ford said that these were instead from dies of the 1816 revenue stamps, resurrected by Dr. M. W. Dickeson forty-odd years later and muled by him with a die broadcasting the odd idea that they were for 1792 cent patterns, under which claim they had been sold for exorbitant prices. What little is known of them has had to be sifted out of a mass of theories and conjectures; Mr. Ford's informants evidently based their published statements on some of the latter.

Dr. Montroville Wilson Dickeson ("a Burton Holmes of the 1850's" — *Time*, Nov. 7, 1949), author of probably the first attempt at a comprehensive monograph on American coinages, apparently derived his idea that these dies were 1792 products from the resemblance of one of them (Obverse A) to the reverse device of the Mint pattern of that year known as the Eagle Cent (AW12) — see bottom of right-hand column of the page of 1792 patterns in the *Standard Catalogue*. Dickeson illustrated the latter and Obv. A side by side in his *Manual*, as Nos. 12 and 13 of Plate XIII. The devices are certainly alike but of greatly different execution, Obverse A being quite crude. For a long time afterwards, as a result (since Dickeson was the only person to publish *any* opinion about them), it was taken for granted that all the dies of this series were authentic Mint products of 1792: a consequence of probably one of the more understandable of Dickeson's errors.



Obverse B.



Obverse D.

There are four obverses of the same general pattern, as follows:

Obverse A. Eagle on upper segment of globe. Rude. Size $16\frac{1}{2}$, American scale.

B. Eagle grasping U.S. shield in talons. Size $19\frac{1}{2}$, as are C and D.

C. Eagle standing on a rock.

D. Eagle on sinister half of a U.S. shield.

Reverse, inscription TRIAL PIECE./DESIGNED FOR/ UNITED STATES/ CENT./ 1792

Unfamiliarity with the various dies, plus heavy rust on Obv. D, has caused misidentification before. The distinguishing points may be noted thus: Obv. A is smaller than the others and the globe shows latitude

and longitude marks. Obv. D shows stripes of the shield, and when rusted is sometimes mistaken for Obv. C which shows no stripes. When impressions of the other two obverses in sufficiently good shape can be obtained, they will be illustrated in a future issue together with those shown here, for permanent reference.

Impressions of the following kinds have been reported:

1. Obv. A. Uniface. Copper. Crude. Rare.
2. Obv. B. Uniface. Copper. One reported in white metal.
3. Obv. B. Rev. inscription, as noted. Copper and white metal.
4. Obv. C. Uniface. Copper.
5. Obv. C. Rev. inscription. Copper and white metal.
6. Obv. D. Rev. inscription. Copper and white metal.

Nos. 3, 5 and 6, with Dickeson's inscription on reverse, usually come in copper; planchets are thick and thin, sometimes bronzed. The white metal impressions sometimes come silverplated; all show much rust on the dies (more than on the copper specimens) — therefore these were struck later. The uniface impressions appear very infrequently; all seen are from almost perfect dies. No. 2, in white metal, I know only from its description by David Proskey as Lot 1009 of the (1890) Robert Coulton Davis collection.

Generally, all four dies are seen in good shape — little rust or other damage. Some of the copper impressions (Adams says these were struck on a hand press) show a proof-like surface. Later copper and all white metal ones seen show increasing degrees of rust marks and breaks. Adams illustrated two and described five of the above six varieties in the May, 1912, *Numismatist*, p. 186; the piece he illustrates under description of my No. 5 is actually No. 6 — apparently he was not aware of the difference. What seem to be the specimens he illustrated then are again shown here with correct captions, as Nos. 3 and 6 of the above list. They were presented to ANS by Howland Wood, and were listed as official U. S. patterns, Nos. 7B and 7C in the Hewitt and Green *Price Catalogue of U. S. Patterns* (1940). The No. 3 illustrated is silverplated; the No. 6 is copper (described by Hewitt and Green as having what I call Obv. C). No. 7A in the Hewitt and Green publication was another No. 6, i.e. Obv. D, so described, in copper proof and was sold by Elder in Sept. 1937 as "among first U. S. patterns." Dickeson illustrated the uniface Obvs. A and B as Nos. 12 and 15 on his Plate XIII; in no edition of his manual did he ever mention the restrikes with his inscription.

I have never seen No. 4, uniface — description is from Adams, though one is recorded as early as 1862. All the other varieties are obtainable usually except No. 1, though they are infrequently offered. The dies in ascending order of rarity of impressions are thus: B, C and D, A. The uniface pieces are much rarer than those with Dickeson's inscription. One of the commonest of the latter reportedly brought \$16.25 in the Neil sale (1947).

All have appeared in sales since the early sixties. Nos. 1 and 2 are dated by their appearance in the 1859-60 Dickeson manuals. No. 3 has a lot of records since around 1868. Bangs & Co. sold a No. 4 as Lot 1034 of the W. A. Lilliendahl collection, May 26, 1862 — the only record of

this piece besides its mention in Adams's article. No. 5, in copper, appeared in the Benjamin Haines sale (Jan. 19, 1863); in white metal, one was in Cogan's sale of the Dr. Edwards collection, Oct. 1865. Lot 720 of the Lilliendahl sale of Dec. 15, 1863, was a No. 6 so described. And in Cogan's catalogue of the Col. M. I. Cohen collection (1875) lot 383 is described as a uniface impression of Dickeson's reverse die with the inscription, in copper. This piece does not appear again in any sales, nor have I seen it.

There exist also some mules with obverse of the 1805 half eagle (or a close copy?). If reports are accurate, these come with Obverses B, C and D, all in copper. I know them only from descriptions, for which see the following: (a) Patterns, Woodin loan, ANS Exhibit of U. S. and Colonial Coins, 1914 catalogue; (b) Lot 2597 of Mehl's 1948 catalogue of the King Farouk et al. collections; (c) No. 960, page 61, Numismatic Gallery Monthly, July-August, 1951. There is no other information about them available, and no early records.

The very paucity of verifiable information about these pieces, i.e. Nos. 1-6, has led to all manner of conjecture about them. Dr. Dickeson apparently considered the uniface impressions, Nos. 1-2, authentic and original. I quoted Elder above; S. S. Crosby on p. 370 of "Early Coins of America" described my Nos. 3 and 5, and commented that they were evidently modern impressions, although "the obverse dies may have been cut at the time claimed for them." The Chapman brothers (in their May 1885 catalogue, Lot 1084) said that the obverse of that lot was from an original die of the period.

An opinion diverging from the above is found in R. Coulton Davis's series in the 1885 *Coin Collectors' Journal*, describing the Mint patterns. Of his Nos. 9-10-11 (respectively my Nos. 5, 1 and 2) he says (without questioning their Mint origin) that these may have been designed for government revenue seals instead of coins. The similar opinion quoted without inverted commas by Mr. Ford was apparently from the 1909 Zabriskie catalogue, where the cataloguer said that all of these were restrikes "of Dickeson's manufacture, from old rusted dies which almost certainly were for 1816 revenue stamps, although it is possible that Dickeson may have had other evidence which led him to place the above inscription (i.e., TRIAL PIECE etc.) on the reverses of these pieces." Dickeson's "other evidence" was presumably the similarity of devices between Obverse A and the reverse of AW12, which latter was certainly a 1792 product.

Herewith now the really unexpected material: S. H. Chapman (in the 1910 Lambert catalogue, lot 712) quoted Dickeson to the effect that the obverse dies were found amongst discarded Mint dies. (In Woodward's Feb. 1885 catalogue of the E. B. Wight collection, there appears the statement that the dies were still extant in that year.) I think this poses no difficulty whatever to the Davis-Chapman theory that they were revenue stamp dies of the 1816 period. Indeed, if they actually are, then they can be definitely given a Mint origin and the engraver named — Adam Eckfeldt. This conclusion comes from the following document in the Archives (Director's files of correspondence, Record Group 104, Treasury Section, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.):

Treasury Dept. Revenue Office
August 16, 1817

Dear Sir, I have the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of one die of five cents, two dies of fifty cents, two dies of seventy-five cents, and one die of One Dol. & a half.

I have requested the Secretary of the Treasury to remit to Mr. Adam Eckfeldt seventy-two dollars, the amount of his bill therefor.

Believe me to be, with cordial respect & regard

Yor obt. Servant

Saml Smith
Commissioner of the Revenue.

Robert Patterson Esqr
Director, U.S. Mint

There was a previous letter from the Director dated August 3, 1817, transmitting the dies Mr. Eckfeldt had prepared, and his bill. I would quote it but for the fact it gives absolutely no further information. Unfortunately this letter refers to another one from "Saml Smith" which has not been located — evidently the original order for the stamp dies.

Now I have heard of only one example anywhere of a trial impression of one of the revenue dies of this kind (apparently not one of the six in question, but there may have been a dozen other orders for such dies made and executed — of which no trace remains). This was struck over an old large cent, the device being an eagle over a shield (compare Obverse B) with TEN CENTS above. It was Lot 659 of the (1890) Parmelee sale. (Will the owner of this piece please send it in for study and possible illustration?)

Since the four dies of the present discussion — which Dickeson resurrected from Mint scrap iron — bear no mark of value, though they leave space for such above the devices, it is logical to suppose that Eckfeldt had intended them for a similar purpose, but that these were discarded patterns which never saw their intended purpose, having been left incomplete thus. I think this conclusion may well stand until more evidence comes to light. A welcome confirmation (or refutation), very much in order, would be for some reader to locate and show impressions of the authentic 1817 revenue stamps mentioned in the letter quoted; or indeed of any similar dies of the same period and purpose; here will be the only criterion of the truth or falsity of what has been said above.

The General Secretary and his Staff
extend to each of the members
cordial greetings and best wishes for a

Merry Christmas
and a very
Happy New Year

LEWIS M. REAGAN

THE TOKEN COLLECTORS' PAGE

By

MELVIN FULD

**5610 Greenspring Avenue
Baltimore 9, Maryland**

This page is devoted to American store cards, war tokens, and similar metallic pieces. Its purpose is to illustrate and describe the many interesting pieces that are so little known to most present day collectors. In some instances the pieces are illustrated for the first time and a special effort is made to include the early issues that have never been listed elsewhere. Collectors who are able to supply additional information on any of the cards published are cordially invited to do so.

Baltimore, Maryland



JAMES COLE BALTIMORE around edge. **FELLS POINT** and two olive branches forming a circle.

Reverse: A ship sailing to the right.

Size 15, 23 mm. Brass and copper. Plain edge. Adams Maryland 38, Duffield 30.

Although Duffield described this piece as well as the sketch of James Cole in the December 1904 *Numismatist*, the authors believe this is the first time that a photograph has appeared. For the student of Maryland and Hard Times tokens it is suggested Duffield's article be studied. The photograph clearly shows that the die yielded on the obverse letters "COL" which accounts for the rarity of this piece as mentioned by Duffield and Adams.

As an interesting note, one of the author's place of business is in the 700 block of S. Wolfe St., a part of Felles Point, Baltimore. Issued about 1835.

MD-20.45.1-SC-14-Br.-15-P.bo.7

MD-20.45.1-SC-14-Cu-15-P-7

GEORGE FULD

**and
MIT Dormitories
Cambridge 39, Mass.**

Camden, New Jersey



PHILOTECHNIC INST. CAMDEN, N. J. around border with the Greek letter "PHI" in center.

Reverse - Sun and rays with inscription in Hebrew. The Hebrew inscription means "JEHI OHR," "Let there be light" and is found in the 1st chapter of Genesis sentence 14.

Copper and Silver. Size 16. Plain edge. Issued 1905.

NJ-40.154.1-SC-21-Cu-P-5

NJ-40.154.1-SC-21-Ag-P-6

Hagerstown, Maryland



MACGILL & MOORE HAGERS-TOWN, MD. around edge. In the center, the figure "3" within a circle of rays.

Reverse - Eagle with spread wings on breast shield, in claws, arrows in right claw, olive branch in left claw.

Size 11. Brass. Plain edge, very thin.

This piece is an unlisted variety of Maryland Adams 188, Duffield 78 and is attributed by the authors to Adams 188A. The size is smaller as the Adams 188 piece is 13 or 20 mm. Issued about 1890.

MD-80.126.2-SC-20-Br-p.tn-5

Chicago, Illinois



Obverse: Around S. A. INGRAM CHICAGO, ILL. In the center in three lines WATCHES AND CLOCKS.

Reverse 1: Flying eagle to the right. Above 13 stars and below date 1863. Die number 670 in Hetrich and Gutttag's "Civil War Tokens."



Reverse 2. Maple wreath tied with large size bow at bottom. In center date 1863. Die number 582 in Hetrich and Gutttag.

These coins were listed by Barnett in a supplementary article to his revision of Hetrich and Gutttag's "Civil War Tokens" which appeared in the *Numismatic Review*, No. 8, as numbers 2261A, and 2263 respectively. Both are of size 12 and struck in silver.

They were discovered quite recently in the middlewest, and show entirely new die combinations of the Ingram tokens. Three other tokens are known of Ingram, listed in Hetrich and Gutttag as coins 2260, 2261, and 2262. They show the same obverse with a reverse similar to Reverse 2 above, but with a smaller bow, an Indian head dated 1862, and the card of the die sinker who published the cards, J. A. Hughes of Cincinnati. All of the cards are very rare.

The two coins illustrated are as far as we know entirely unique.

Classification: Comb. 1: Ill. - -CW-16-Si-12-p-R10

Comb. 2: Ill. - -CW-16-Si-12-p-R10

San Francisco, California

GOOD FOR 10¢ IN TRADE ART SALOON 1356 MARKET ST. S.F. in six lines. In exergue MOISE SF.

Reverse—SOUVENIR JAP STATUE around edge, a statue in center. Size 20—Metal, Copper and Nickel, plain edge—Not listed in Adams—Wright lists the copper piece as number 1317



and states it is rare. The piece illustrated is nickel.

This is an unusual piece as the die work of the statue has exceptionally good detail and the relief work is one of the better specimens struck by Moise around 1880. It is felt that the piece Wright describes must not have been in as good condition, as he makes no mention of Moise which is plain on the piece illustrated.

CALIF.-173.181.1-SC-19-Cu-20-P-7

CALIF.-173.181.1-SC-19-Ni-20-P-8

New York, N. Y.



Obverse—FOUNTAIN BRUSH & FRENCH BLUEING around edge. Eagle with shield, arms and laurel branch; between the expanded wings UNITED STATES.

Reverse—THERE IS NO DIFFICULTY TO HIM THAT WILLETH, same eagle with shield, arms and laurel branch as on obverse.

Size 17½—Metal, brass—Reeded or mill edge—Adams NY 399 Wright 1418.

This piece issued by Professor Johnson of 317 Bowery about 1852. The obverse is the reverse of Adams NY 396 and the reverse does not appear on any of the other Johnson pieces. It is odd that neither Adams nor Wright give the size of this piece although Adams must have known the size, as this piece is listed as number 134 "New York City and State Store Cards" published by the N.Y. Numismatic Club in 1913. In this listing the N.Y. Numismatic Club's listing is the reverse of the above while Wright and Adams list it as above. Wright gives no rarity while Adams says "Extremely rare."

The reverse of the above token is muled to the reverse of a Louis Kossuth Token - Bushnell 13 - Kurth 68. The two reverses are identical and must have been struck from the same dies. The Kossuth piece was struck at the same time as the Johnson piece and the Kossuth piece shows some wear on the reverse die, as the Johnson piece is very sharp and the letters thin, while the Kossuth piece shows slightly thicker letters, although the height size is the same. The eagles of the two pieces are identical with practically no signs of wear.

No other mules known to authors.

NY-148.97.4-SC-16-Br-17½-r-9

Laurens, South Carolina



RICHARD F. MASON
LAURENS, SO. CA. around edge.
DEALER IN WATCHES, CLOCKS,
JEWELRY, SILVERWARE SPEC-
TACLES, ETC. REPAIRING A SPE-
CIALTY TERMS CASH in seven
lines.

Reverse - MASON'S WATCH
CLOCK & JEWELRY LAURENS,
SO. CA. around edge. REPAIR SHOP
WATCH CHECK 1888 in three lines.

Size 20½ - Brass - Plain edge - Not
in Adams or Wright.

A note accompanying this token states that this is "a very rare check," which no doubt accounts for the reason that Doctor Wright did not list it in his articles. This piece is a combination advertising piece and watch check. Mason had a number of these pieces counterstamped with numbers which he used as watch checks for repair identification. The piece herewith illustrated is uncirculated and does not have a counterstamp. It is an unusual card as most watch checks do not have as much advertising as this token does.

S.C.-110.120.1-SC-Br-20½-P-8

We wish to express our thanks to H. F. Bowker and Carl R. Riegelman, both of Oakland, California, who informed us that the Dwightway Bakery token illustrated in the July *Numismatist* was issued in Berkeley, California.

Dwight Way is one of the main streets of Berkeley, and is contiguous to Oakland. The name on the token is incorrectly spelled as "Dwight Way" should be two words. Mr. Riegelman found in the old city directories of the Oakland Public Library the "Dwight Way Home Bakery and Restaurant, 2109 Dwight Way." It appears in the directories for 1895, 1896, and 1897, but not in the directories of 1894 or 1898.

It further appears that the "dismissed surmise" that the token was the work of Moise of San Francisco is very likely correct.

This token can now be removed from the "locality unknown" group, and can be properly attributed to Berkeley, California.

SPACE FILLERS CW #3

By J. B. NESTLE, Hollywood, California

(Solution to "Space Fillers" which appeared in the November issue)

A	L	P	A	K	A			B	I	L	L	O	N
F	R	A	N	C					D	A	R	I	C
M	U	T	E							F	L	A	N
H	O	G									H	U	O
P	I					5	1		2	2		J	F
S	K					2	3		4	3			
D	A	M				2	5		6	2		L	I
B	O					5	7		8	3		N	E
A	Q					5	9		0	8		P	U
K	A	S				¢	\$		¢	¢		R	F
K	U	R	U									T	R
A	R	R	O	W								V	I
G	R	O	S	Z	Y							X	X
												I	I
												Z	I
												M	M
												E	R

NOTES

LEFT

- K. SK for St. Kitts (St. Christopher); one of the Leeward Islands in the Lesser Antilles
 -Y. GROSZY . . . plural of Grosz

RIGHT

- J-. JF for James Fraser whose initial "F" appears under the date on the Indian Head or Buffalo five cent pieces
 R-. RF . . . Counterstamp particularly associated with Guadeloupe in the Leeward group of the Lesser Antilles

- V-. VIGO . . . Placed under the bust on gold dated 1703; Crown dated 1703; some of the Half-crowns, 1703; some Shillings of 1702 as well as 1703; Sixpence of 1703. . . . Placed so to indicate to the public that they were coined from gold and silver captured from Spanish galleons at Vigo by Sir George Rooke, in 1702

- X-. XXIII for John XXIII, 1410-1415

- Z-. ZIMMER, Scandinavian money of account applied to a packet of forty pelts

2-. 22 . . . Countries or place names using denomination "cent" in their coinage . . . Wayte Raymond CW 20th Century Issues, third edition:

1. British Honduras
2. British North Borneo
3. Canada
4. Ceylon
5. China
6. Curacao
7. Danish West Indies
8. Dutch East Indies
9. East Africa
10. Ethiopia
11. Haiti
12. Hong Kong
13. Indo-China
14. Kiao Chau
15. Liberia
16. Mauritius
17. Netherlands
18. Newfoundland

19. Sarawak
20. Straits Settlements (now Malaya)
21. U.S.A.
22. Zanzibar

0-. 08 for 1908-S

¢-. ¢¢ . . . The cent mark and the centavo mark are similar. Good examples of the centavo mark may be seen on the minor bronze or copper coinage of Mexico (1915-1935) as well as some of the revolutionary issues.

The merchant's tokens or store cards of the Danish West Indies are interesting in that they quite often carry the value expressed as "10¢," "5¢," "3¢," etc. with the abbreviation "MEX," "MEXIC," or "MEXICAN," "MEXICAN TOKEN" while their denomination is referred to as "CENTS."

ORIENTAL MONEY

Oriental money, of larger range and more individuality than European, is worthy of more attention than it has received. The great branch of Mohammedan coinage is invaluable for a period of history when written records are often wanting or little to be trusted. Its decorative art has a charm in the finest work of the Shahs of Persia and the Indian Emperors, but rarely is it more than a delicate rendering of an ornamental writing. The inscriptions give the coins their true value, the dates and mints fixing the extent of a king's dominion, or recording the fact that he actually exercised the royal prerogative of coining. These legends have a bearing on the differences of race and faith, and even of literature and manners. The western Arabs coined their money with elaborate religious formulas, the heretical Khalifs of the race of 'Aly used mystical inscriptions, the Persians, the Indian Emperors and the Afghans inscribed poetic couplets, hard to decipher, from the occasional disregard of the order of words, and difficult to interpret, from the high-flown phrases in which royalty turned the language well-called the Italian of the East. Despite the general absence of figures, the result of the law of the Koran, there are some notable exceptions, as in the Turkoman coinage of the age of the Crusades, and the famous zodiacal coins of Jehangir and his still stranger Bacchanalian money, on which we see the emperor seated, holding the forbidden wine-cup in his hand.

Yet earlier in the origin than the Mohammedan coinage, the native money of India has, like it, survived to our time. Beginning with the interesting Indian coins of the Greek princes, the so-called Bactrian money, and the contemporary rude punch-marked square pieces of native origin, it passes into the gold currency of the Guptas with interesting mythological subjects, Greek, Roman, and Indian, including a representation of Buddha, and closes with the Sanskrit money of our own time. Beyond India, China and the neighboring lands have their money as unlike that of the rest of the world as all else in the Far East, valuable alone for history, and for it most valuable; and curious for the occasional departure from the forms which we associate with the idea of coined money.

From COINS AND MEDALS
By STANLEY LANE-POOLE
London, 1885

Book Reviews

NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, Vienna, 1951. Volume 74 is now on hand, as good as always. This time the official annual of the Austrian Numismatic Society offers 5 major articles on ancients, chiefly Roman, two medieval, and four on medals, strangely enough. Robert Goebel continues the systematic catalogue of Roman coins in the Pink manner for Valerian and Gallienus, and Guido Bruck shows how wooden tools are represented as mint marks on Roman coins. Professor Pink himself treats of Celtic coins in Austria. Book reviews of all important numismatic works, and three plates follow, the latter not as good as in former years. — H. W. HOLZER.

ITALIA NUMISMATICA. Oscar Rinaldi of Casteldario near Mantua, Italy, is the spiritual and financial father of this new, ambitious monthly, which always contains interesting articles and publications of new numismatic discoveries in all branches of collecting.

BERLINER NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. No. 5 and No. 6 (1951). Alfred Mamroth's illustrated article on the Coin portraits of Queen Cleopatra leads off this increasingly better monthly published in embattled Berlin under difficult circumstances but with remarkable results. Heinrich Doelling reports a hitherto unknown denarius of Domitius Domitianus. In No. 6, Dr. Keller treats a medieval theme of Bavarian interest, the mint at Tiengen in Klettgau. Dr. Werner Piesold writes on the coins of Denmark's Colonies, and the balance of the publication contains report of hoards, finds, new coins, book reviews and the minutes of the Berlin Numismatic Society meetings.

MITTEILUNGEN DER OESTERREICHISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. No. 3 of volume VII (Vienna, 1951) of the Austrian Society's monthly bulletin is notable chiefly for the publication by Dr. Herbert Hoellersberger, of a hitherto unknown, or rather additional, antoninian of Empress Druantilla. — H. W. HOLZER.

NUMISMATIC STUDIES, HAMBURG. Volume 1: "Monetary lines of demarkation in Westphalia-Upper Weser territory during the later Middle Ages" by Dr. Peter Berghaus, promising Hamburg numismatist and close associate as well as pupil of the celebrated Professor Haevernick. This illustrated 110 page book is strongly recommended only to students of an advanced type, but those who are, or feel they might be, will find it the last word on a difficult and obscure medieval series.

Vol. 2: "The Breisgau Pfennig and its mints," by Dr. Friedrich Wielandt. This second volume in the new series of Hamburg Museum monographs — a great series, incidentally — is a highly concentrated study of the lowly Breisgau silver penny, another favorite topic among medieval specialists. It is done with the legendary German meticulous attention to detail and not recommended to beginners, but then it was never intended as such. Dr. Wielandt is the leading numismatic scholar in the state of Baden. — H. W. HOLZER.

1952 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY is the title of a new booklet published by Canada Coin Exchange, Toronto, Canada. \$1.50.

It illustrates the early tokens and the types of all coins since 1858 of the Provincial and Dominion issues, as well as the coins and tokens of Newfoundland, recently made Canada's tenth province.

Highlights of the coinage are included at the front of the booklet, followed by fifteen plates, which in turn are followed by valuations for v.g., F., v.f., and unc., and mint lists. Among the illustrations are enlargements of the 1859 over 8 large cent, sovereign with the "C" mint mark and dot coinage of 1936.

Illustrations of the modern coins do not show up as well as the cuts of the tokens, but since most collectors are more familiar with the modern pieces this does not materially detract from the booklet.

Prices, which are governed by recent auction sales, show substantial increases over previously published lists. — N.B.M.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. A BRONZE BLOCK FOR THE PRINTING OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. In: Museum Notes IV, American Numismatic Society, N.Y., 1950. pp. 127-130, 3 plates.

This is the first publication in English of the bronze plates from which one variety of the paper currency of the Chinese Mongol Emperor Kublai Khan was made.

Far from being the "sole block of this date (sic) (period) to have come to public attention until the current year," the one described is one of six which were unearthed in Peking on the site of what is said to have been the Yuan treasury. Four examples were disposed of to Chinese collectors and two have been in the United States for over ten years. The one described and offered by a now deceased New York dealer for a fabulous price failed to find a purchaser and is now back in California in its non-numismatic owner's possession. The second is in a well known collector's Chinese numismatic cabinet, and an ink rubbing of the plate is before me as I write. Its details do not differ appreciably from the impression figured in this article, although it is my understanding that this block is somewhat warped while the second plate is in much better condition, being quite flat and undistorted.

The two plates, which are erroneously described it is believed, as "ink squeezes" (M) and (L) are merely inked impressions of the plates. The term "ink squeeze" seems to have no dictionary authority and is misleading, to say the least; although it is sometimes used to indicate ink rubbings of epigraphic inscriptions, coins, etc. However, these appear in the impressions exactly like they appear in the object from which they were taken, and not reversed as in these examples. — H. F. BOWKER

VERNON L. BROWN AWARDED A.N.A. MEDAL OF MERIT



Vernon L. Brown, curator of the world-famous money exhibit of the Chase National Bank in New York, receives the Numismatic Medal of Merit from Col. Joseph Moss (left) recently elected president of the A.N.A. The presentation was made in the Chase head office in Manhattan. In the background may be seen part of the 75,000 pieces of money that make the Chase collection one of the most varied in the world.

Notes & Queries

Bookpost Equal Throughout the U. S.

Dear Sir:

I note on page 1117 of the October *Numismatist* that Mrs. D. DeNise has been appointed librarian, with location of the A.N.A. Library at Seattle, Wash.

No doubt Mrs. DeNise is quite qualified for the post. However, I question the suitability of having the library located at such a distant location. With the increased rates in parcel post charges, I am wondering how many members will feel like paying the heavy parcel post charges on books going back and forth from Seattle and such points as the eastern coast of the U. S.

I know from personal experience, having loaned some books a few times since I joined this society in 1945, that the cost of getting them then from Wichita, Kans., seemed rather prohibitive. By adding another dollar more or so, I could have gone out and bought at least one of the books outright.

It would seem to me that the A.N.A. library should be centrally located so that the expense of sending books back and forth (which is borne by the lender) could be more or less equalized.

Yours very truly,

JOHN KLINKNER,
91 North Algona Street
Dubuque, Iowa

Members using the facilities of the A.N.A. library need not be alarmed over an increase in postage because the library has been moved to Seattle. The present rate is 8 cents for the first pound and 4 cents for each additional pound or fraction of a pound. Zone rating, such as is used in parcel post, does not apply to books and it is no more expensive to ship a book from Seattle, Washington, to Dubuque, Iowa, than it is to ship it from Wichita, Kansas, to Dubuque. All postage rates may be increased in January, 1952. — *Editor*

Pikes Peak Coin Club Organized

Dear Mr. Mosher:

On October 7, 1891, six men met in Chicago and founded the American Numismatic Association. On October 7, 1951, 60 years later to the day, six men met in Colorado Springs and formed the Pikes Peak Coin Club. With such an auspicious beginning we think the club, the fourth in this state, is bound to be a success. We have great plans for introducing this growing Colorado city to the pleasures of coin collecting as well as making fellow collectors more conscious of such things as the Pikes Peak gold rush, Clark, Gruber gold coins and Leshner silver dollars.

The club started off with seven charter members with the following officers: president, Maj. Nevin H. Gibson; vice president, Edgar Levy; and secretary-treasurer, C. S. Yowell. Meetings are scheduled for the first Wednesday evening of each month at 14 North Tejon St.

Resp.

C. S. YOWELL, Sec.
Pikes Peak Coin Club
715 N. Weber St.
Colo. Springs, Colo.

Meaning of A.T. on English Coins

The Editor:

In my article, *Glittering Golden Guineas*, October, 1951, on page 1105, in footnote 10, is an unfinished bit of business. Word now comes from Walter Yust, Editor of *Enc. Brit.*, which clears it up. George I of England was in fact Arch-Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire in 1710 (before he became king of England). The treasurership was resumed by the Palatinate in 1714 and held by the latter until 1777. It was returned to the Hanoverian line again in 1778. The designation A.TH., or A.T., however, remained on the coinage of England through all of the intervening years from 1714 to 1800. The four-year tenure-in-fact was the basis of asserted claims through 64 years of non-tenure.

JAY FINLEY CHRIST,
Harbert, Michigan

**Ray M. Janda, LM 200, Kansas City,
Returns 40,176 Cents to Circulation**

On September 30, 1951, *The Kansas City Star* carried a front page feature article on Ray M. Janda and his hoard of 40,176 small cents. Learning that the Treasury Department and banks were pleading for piggy bank owners to loosen up and help end the shortage of small change, Mr. Janda, who hasn't spent a cent in years, decided to come to their aid.



Opening up his 5-gallon oaken keg he found that he had \$401.76 worth. As the cache weighed 277½ pounds he had to take several trips to the bank before his deposit was complete.

Writes Mr. Janda: "... the article also appeared in numerous country newspapers and created a lot of interest. I received over 300 letters of inquiry and phone calls too numerous to add. I have advised many interested parties about joining the A.N.A., and I could use some application blanks.

"Most of the 40,176 cents were obtained by purchasing small piggy banks and from change over a period of three years. All dates of Lincoln cents can be found in circulation, but it takes a lot of hard work. The important ones found in this lot are as follows: 1—1909-S VDB, 3—1909-S, 4—1914-D, 1—1922, and 3—1931-S."

Ray's many A.N.A. friends may wonder how he plans to spend the \$401.76! Well, Ray has the answer. All he plans for himself is a choice U. S. cent of 1793.

**The New Netherlands Coin Company
Establishes New Auction Records**

The recent (October 5th) public auction sale by the New Netherlands Coin Company featured a splendid collection of obsolete paper currency as Part II of the D. C. Wismer estate. The majority of the notes offered were from Pennsylvania, although several other states were represented. While several of the rare items realized only nominal prices, many lots sold for record amounts. Bills of the Bank of the United States, the original government depository, were in particular demand. A \$10 item, dated 1834, signed by Nicholas Biddle, sold for \$11. A "Proof" \$1,000 note realized \$24 while a similar lot of the same denomination, issued for circulation, brought \$25. An exceedingly rare \$3,000 bill sold for \$32.50 and a rare \$5,000 note realized \$37.50. The latter were probably the highest denomination obsolete bank notes ever offered at public sale. Generally speaking, it seems evident that a great part of the interest indicated for obsolete paper is based upon sentimental or local appeal rather than rarity.

A number of 1794 Large Cents offered in the same sale attracted a great deal of interest and activity. The various varieties, many of which were quite rare, were carefully cataloged and included several specimens from the original Dr. Hall collection. Dr. Sheldon, the noted authority on the Large Cent series, was in attendance as were many of the country's better known specialists. An about uncirculated Hays #3 opened on the floor at \$72.50 and after spirited bidding was knocked down at \$170. A very fine example of Hays #8, the famous "Starred Reverse" variety, opened at \$187 and was finally sold at \$225. The Hall Hays #20, considered one of the finest known specimens, realized \$165. A superb example of Hays #35, undoubtedly the finest impression extant, was sold for \$205. This was a record price for the variety which was conservatively estimated by the catalogers for \$125. Of the thirty-eight 1794 Cents offered, all but four lots were sold to floor bidders after exciting competition.

Almost all of the varied material offered realized good prices. Unusual interest was reflected by the interest in the Colonial series and the regular U. S. material. The New York firm seemed highly confident of a continued trend towards a "Bull" market and indicate that they are preparing for a busy fall and winter season.

Favors Mr. Morehouse's Suggestion

Dear Mr. Mosher:

I think that Mr. Morehouse's idea of the proposed new "The Pine Tree Shilling" quarter dollar of 1952 is fine, with his suggestion of "Masathusets" being engraved on this coin. After all "The Pine Tree Shilling" of 1652 is on this coin, so the new coin should be a very good facsimile. It would be fine if more of our collectors would get behind this fellow's idea, that is if they are really interested in having a fine commemorative coin for their collections.

Yours truly,

ERNIE DONAWAY,
1116-37 Street
Rock Island, Illinois

Results From French's 47th Sale

1922 Grant \$½ with star . .	\$50.10
1934/35 D & S Boones, the pair	50.05
1928 Hawaiian half dollar .	30.25
1921 Missouri 2x4 half dollar	25.50
1939 Arkansas. Set of three .	60.10
1916 Unc. Liberty standing quarter	62.50
1877 One cent piece. Gem proof	56.00
1904-S Double eagle. Fine . .	55.00
1908 Double eagle. Without motto. Ex. Fine	60.00
1932 Eagle. Ex. Fine	27.50
1858 Pattern Cent. AW 263 . .	15.50
1779 Salsburg taler	8.75

Information Wanted on C.S.A. Bonds

Sydney C. Kerkis has in preparation an article on the bonds and securities issued by the Confederate States of America. After several years of extensive research he has failed to locate the following ten specimens:

1. Stock certificates of various amounts other than \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000 issued under the Act of February 28, 1861. Lithographed specimens particularly needed.

2. \$100 coupon bond issued under the Act of August 19, 1861, with redemption date of July 1, 1866.

3. \$100 coupon bond issued under the Act of August 19, 1861, with redemption date of January 1, 1873.

4. \$100 coupon bond issued under the Act of August 19, 1861, with redemption date of July 1, 1873.

5. \$500 coupon bond issued under the Act of August 19, 1861, with redemption date of January 1, 1877.

6. \$500 coupon bond issued under the Act of August 19, 1861, with redemption date of January 1, 1878.

7. \$10,000 coupon bond issued under the Act of February 17, 1864, with redemption date of July 1, 1894(?).

8. \$500 FOUR PERCENT coupon bond issued under the Act of February 17, 1864.

9. \$1,000 FOUR PERCENT coupon bond issued under the Act of February 17, 1864.

10. \$20,000 STOCK CERTIFICATE issued under Section 18 of the Act of February 17, 1864.

Readers owning or knowing the whereabouts of any of the specimens, are requested to get in touch with Mr. Kerkis. His address is 1630 Senate Street, Columbia, S. C.

Boston Transportation Tokens

Dear Mr. Mosher:

I should be glad to supply collectors of transportation tokens with the new Boston M.T.A. tokens at cost, 15 cents each, plus 3 cents postage.

Very truly yours,
MAURICE M. GOULD,
581 Boylston Street,
Boston 16, Mass.

Obituaries

BLAINE ELMER, A.N.A. NO. 4135

Blaine Elmer, one of New England's best known coin dealers passed away on October 10, 1951. His shop on the main street of Boston was known to collectors from coast to coast. He was a member of the A.N.A. since 1932 and was affiliated with all the local coin and stamp groups.

He was always willing to share his experiences and knowledge and his stories, especially those relating to coins, were enjoyed by all those who had a chance to know him. He will be missed by his many friends in this field of collecting.

Report of the General Secretary

Admission to Membership

Applicants numbered 19304-19386 as published in the October issue have been admitted to membership.

Applicants for Membership

The following applications were received in October, 1951. If there are no objections filed prior to January 1, 1952, these applicants will become members on that date.

- 19450 Dick Craton, 23 South Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa. American Coins. Dr. L. D. Anderson.
- 19451 Richard Schmidt, 3425th Instr. Sqdn., Lowry AFB, Colo. American Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 19452 John J. Deahl, 406 Laurel Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois. U.S. General. Kurt E. Eckstein, B. C. Dreiske, Tom J. Coakley.
- 19453 James M. Stone, P. O. Box 393, Tuscumbia, Alabama. American & Foreign Coins. G. W. Schmidt.
- 19454 Joseph Lukas, 1390 E. 33rd St., Cleveland 14, Ohio. U.S. General. Robert W. Chilcote.
- 19455 W. George P. Benton, 534 Harvey Street, Peterboro, Ontario. Canadian Modern & Tokens; also English Coins. J. D. Ferguson.
- 19456 Thelma Jones, 200 Pineview Road, Asheville, North Carolina. U.S. Coins. W. B. Carpenter.
- 19457 Mrs. Marguita T. Kusel, 218 Forest St., Marshall, Michigan. General American. Meyer Talenfeld.
- 19458 Cyril O. Kusel, 218 Forest Street, Marshall, Michigan. General American. Meyer Talenfeld. Associate Membership.
- 19459 Curtis Larsor, 508 Superior Avenue, Tomah, Wis. General. J. Mortimer Pugh, A. Lee Miller.
- 19460 Sara McC. Davenport, Box 37, New Geneva, Pa. American Coins. W. A. Goll.
- 19461 Edwin M. Tuttle, 3364 Riverside Drive, Columbus, Ohio. U.S. Coins. Fred W. Burton, D. Head.
- 19462 William T. Shuler, 3610 26th St., N., Arlington 7, Virginia. U.S. and Roman Coins. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 19463 Liguori P. Hayden, Petit Forte, Newfoundland. General. Harry S. VanDenberg, Loyd B. Gettys.
- 19464 Henry H. Beck, Hotel Hardie, Bronson, Florida. General. W. Carlos Zetrouer.
- 19465 Rex Lamb, 622 Main St., Hamilton, Ohio. Large Pennies & ½ Dimes. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 19466 Capt. George K. Fraser, USN, USNAAS, Chincoteague, Va. General. O. H. Dodson.
- 19467 Orville V. Nielsen, 603 Oakmont Drive, Plattsmouth, Nebraska. Coins, Money & Medals. O. M. Campbell.
- 19468 Alex Jarose, 762 Grier Avenue, Elizabeth 2, N. J. U.S. Coins. Thomas J. Nicholson, Jr.
- 19470 Richard E. Othmer, Blue Top Motel, Apt. #17, RFD #1, Iowa City, Iowa. U.S. Coins. Dr. L. D. Anderson.
- 19471 Dr. Wm. O. McHugh, 5900 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Missouri. Coins of the World. Arthur W. Quebe.
- 19472 Glenn R. Clements, 1510 Hardesty Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri. General. John H. Hansan.
- 19473 Joe McRendles, 632 East Broadway, Eugene, Oregon. Dollars, Cents, Misc. Fred E. Tinkham, Arthur W. Hess, Clarence A. Berry.
- 19474 Charles E. Cummings, 1130 Alta St., Redlands, Calif. U.S.A. Minor Coins. Bryan Burke, Jr., Howard S. Smith.
- 19475 James Meade Anderson, Jr., Box 324, University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia. Coins of all types. Stuart Stair, Archer Cullen, Henry Curtis, III.
- 19476 Don E. Wooters, 2626 Alvingroom Ct., Apt. 2-A, Oakland, Calif. Pattern & Various U.S. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 19477 Seth Low Weeks, 99 Tally Road, Chattanooga, Tenn. Silver Dollars. Ann E. McNabb, A. T. Wright.
- 19478 Ann Arbor Coin Club, Miss Dorothy Markham, Sec'y, 333 South Division, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Jr., Dorothy Markham.
- 19479 Amedee Renuart, 2514 Indian Mound Trail, Coral Gables 34, Fla. General. S. Leo McGranaghan, Col. Joseph Moss.
- 19480 Mrs. Mildred McNeely, P. O. Box 328, Main Street, West, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada. Canadian & U.S. Coins. Robert I. Bradley, Ted Hammer, Harriette J. Hammer.
- 19481 Marco T. Bozo, Apartado No. 178, Maracaibo, Venezuela. Venezuelan and other South American Countries Coins. Harry S. VanDenberg, Loyd B. Gettys.
- 19482 Paul Goodman, 2204 S. Normandie, Los Angeles 7, Calif. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
- 19483 Lt. John J. Smies, USN, 484 Broadway, Newport, R. I. U.S. Coins & Foreign. Horace M. Grant.
- 19484 William C. Kaul, P. O. Box 47, W.T., Toledo 12, Ohio. U.S. Coins. Sherwood Henderson, C. C. Shroyer.
- 19485 Lee Irvin Miller, 631 West 73rd Street, Los Angeles 44, Calif. General. Karl M. Brainard, Thelma Case.

- 19486 Utah Numismatic Society, R. S. Johnson, Secretary, P. O. Box 13, Salt Lake City 10, Utah, Richard S. Johnson, N. Shultz, Fred W. Zastrow, C. E. Crane.
 19487 Pikes Peak Coin Club, C. S. Yowell, Secretary, 715 North Weber Street, Colorado Springs, Colo. General. N. H. Gibson, Edgar Levy, C. S. Yowell.
 19488 Benjamin Levin, 312 Federal Street, Bridgeport, Conn. U.S. General. Oscar G. Schilke, Leonard Kusterer.
 19489 Lee O. Schmalbeck, 3600 38th Avenue, South, Seattle 44, Washington. D. Zearing, Christian M. Petersen, Bert Wagner.
 19490 M. J. Serrol, 2401 Woodvale Avenue, Mt. Penn, Reading, Pa. U.S. Coins. George L. Young, Col. Joseph Moss.
 19491 Cyrus G. Rhode, 105 Windsor St., Reading, Pa. Early U.S. Coins. Joseph Moss, George L. Young.
 19492 James H. Mann, 1830 Perkiomen Avenue, Reading, Pa. U.S. Coins. Col. Joseph Moss, George L. Young.
 19493 M. R. Buersmeyer, 610 Broadway, Jefferson City, Missouri. American Coins. S. T. Zimmerman.
 19494 Marjorie L. Williams, 5504 N. Parkside Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. General. Glenn B. Smedley, A. E. Bebee, Earl C. Brown.
 19495 Kenneth R. Douglas, 35 Prospect Place, North Plainfield, N. J. General. Lewis M. Reagan.
 19496 Richard L. Allgire, 713 Holmes Avenue, Lima, Ohio, U.S. & Foreign Coins & Bills. Elmer B. Ray, Cleo M. Ray.
 19497 David M. Richman, 157 Church Street, New Haven 10, Conn. Historical Aspects of Numismatics. Lewis M. Reagan.
 19498 Alfred C. Myers, 333-19-92, Div. 'O', USS Marshall, D.D. 676, c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif. U.S. Coins. R. A. Wilson, Harry M. Myers.
 19499 A. Dean Richmond, 1020 West Church Street, Champaign, Illinois. Comm. Halves, Silver Dollars, U.S. and world. LeRoy J. Kaczor, Wilmer E. Wright.
 19500 B. W. Lovins, International Nickel Company, Inc., Huntington, West Virginia. U.S. Coins General. K. M. Smith, Gaylord F. Stanley.
 19501 Robert A. McNally, 147 N. Richmond, Tulsa 4, Okla. General. Evelyn E. Johnston.
 19502 Jerry B. Cohen, 5703 Chilham Road, Baltimore 9, Maryland. Tokens, General. Stuart Mosher, Melvin Fuld, Harry R. Broll.
 19503 Eugene Anacker, 5890 Enright, 3rd floor, St. Louis 12, Missouri. General. Arthur B. Kelley, Walter J. Vredenburgh.

Reinstatements

- 10968 Albert J. Conyne, 568 E Street, Chula Vista, Calif.
 13782 Kenneth P. Howell, P. O. Box 311, Grinnell, Iowa.
 8219 Dr. John H. Miller, Laconia Clinic, Laconia, N. Hampshire.
 6191 George J. Regensburger, 500 Fifth Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.
 16609 R. H. Savedra, 14 Royd Street, Calcutta, India.
 4468 Dominic A. Trotta, 2 Harding Avenue, Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Deceased

- 4135 Blaine Elmer, Boston, Mass.

CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONAL DIRECTORY

- Ann Arbor Coin Club** - Miss Dorothy Markham, Sec'y, 333 South Division, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
California State Numismatic Association - Meets semiannually in convention. Stewart J. Bingham, Sec'y, 270 San Jose, Claremont, Calif.
Maryland Numismatic Society - Alfred Hutter, Sec'y, 333 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.
Pikes Peak Coin Club - C. S. Yowell, Sec'y, 715 North Weber Street, Colorado Springs, Colo.
San Fernando Valley Coin Club - Willard R. Varney, Sec'y, 10817 Huston Street, North Hollywood, Calif.
Scranton Numismatic Association - Meets the first Monday in each month at 8 o'clock P.M. in the Everhart Historical Museum at Nay Aug Park, Scranton, Pa. James F. Gilmartin, Sec'y, Box 1042, Scranton, Pa.
Utah Numismatic Society - Richard S. Johnson, Sec'y, P. O. Box 13, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Includes changes of addresses reported after Directory was published.

- 19207 **Abbott, Dan S.**, P. O. Box 1, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
 15216 **Abi, Charles G.**, P. O. Box 491, Broderick, California.
 6502 **Adan, Dan R.**, c/o A. H. Gastreich, 743 Yale Avenue, Fresno 4, Calif.
 16540 **Anderson, Elmer M.**, 710 3rd St., Santa Cruz, Calif.
 17884 **Anderson, Harold W.**, 923 S. Lindeke St., Spokane, Washington.
 19196 **Applegate, Roy E.**, 731 North 4th St., Fresno 2, Calif.
 16622 **Arcaira, Rev. Fr. Leopoldo A.**, San Miguel Pro-Cathedral, Manila, Philippines.
 18815 **Bassett, Joseph**, 69 Lucust St., Lockport, N. Y.
 10425 **Baughman, Horace C.**, 355 High St., Hanover, Pa.
 17891 **Bennett, Mrs. Lois H.**, Shelborne Hotel, 1801 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach, Fla.
 14316 **Bester, Arthur F.**, 2037 Nebraska Avenue, Salem, Oregon.
 11255 **Brandts, Paul**, 63 West 11th Street, Apt. 5 W, New York, New York.

- 14350 Bressett, Kenneth E., 28 Woodbury St., Keene, New Hampshire.
 13031 Brunish, Robert, 112 Groverton Place, W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.
 19104 Burns, Mrs. Fred L., 4600 NW 15th Court, Miami, Fla.
 8272 Butler, Edna, 422 Jackson St., Columbus, Indiana.
 17701 Callan, Dr. John R., 110 East Hermosa, San Antonio 12, Texas.
 12607 Carlson, Arthur E., 821 West Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.
 14246 Copeland, Rev. Glenn E., 3502 Oakway Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
 15191 Craig, Lt. Wm. Donal, USNR, 6444 Estates Drive, Oakland 11, Calif.
 19134 Culverwell, Samuel A., P. O. Box 676, Chester, Pa.
 17032 Daland, Peter, 30 Irving Street, New Haven 11, Conn.
 12999 Davidson, Colonel Harvey D., USAF, P. O. Box 213, Urbana, Ill.
 14224 DeLong, Capt. Richard R., Box 448, Bryan AFB, Bryan, Texas.
 LM113 Ferguson, CWO Lewis K., W2110891, Sv Btry 194 F A Bn, APO 800 c/o PM, New York, N. Y.
 18318 Foseid, Dr. Oscar F., 1840 Summit Avenue, Madison 5, Wis.
 10805 Fred, Rogers M., Paeonian Springs, Virginia.
 16192 Galvin, Frank X., 1415 Franklin St., Oakland 12, Calif.
 6423 Grimes, L. E., 3202 Lillian St., Shreveport, La.
 18770 Grossman, N. H., 3308 W. 73rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 18404 Hall, Frank E., 1 Manchester Place, Silver Spring, Maryland.
 17618 Hamilton, William D., P. O. Box 429, Hutchinson, Kansas.
 18253 Haney, Jack, 3048 Park Place, North Wichita 4, Kansas.
 17962 Harrington, R. J., 209 Beltrami Avenue, Bemidji, Minn.
 17847 Hasselbusch, Richard, 36 Jones St., Jersey City, N. J.
 9113 Hosler, Lt. Col. Richard M., Hq. A.M.C., Box 1758, Area "B", Wright-Patterson Base, Dayton, Ohio.
 19269 Hupman, John L., 104 Bloomfield Terrace, Pontiac, Michigan.
 17798 Imber, Richard, 3871 Harrison, Denver, Colo.
 7801 King, Loyd, 4422 Moats Drive, Kansas City 3E, Mo.
 17137 Kushlan, Boris, 1616 Harwick Road, Lyndhurst 24, Ohio.
 16992 Lawson, Lillie, 2345 Hooker, Denver, Colo.
 11518 Lazar, Sam, 194 W. 14th St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
 3238 Lees, R. C., P. O. Box 1192, Wesson, Mississippi.
 19099 Lindsay, James R., 2733 Gillbom, Kansas City, Missouri.
 18745 Lovelace, L. R., 60 Ardoyne Road, Lakeview Park, Asheville, N. C.
 16874 McMahon, John M., 423 St. Ann's Avenue, New York 54, N. Y.
 18865 McMillan, Dee, 2750 Moana Lane, Reno, Nevada.
 15709 Mansfield, Thomas C., 75 South Atherton Ave., Kingston, Pa.
 2993 Martin, Julien Dwight, c/o Tribune, Mount Olive, North Carolina.
 14217 Mock, Victor D., 201 South Harrison, Warsaw, Indiana.
 13388 Moore, J. E., 10924 85th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
 16405 Newborn, Jackson, HMC, c/o Pharmacy, USN Hospital, San Diego 34, Calif.
 8131 Norlin, L. C., 930 Bryan, Wenatchee, Washington.
 12538 Olsen, Russell A., 10026 Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
 9843 Ordonez-Pumarino, Colonel Rafael, P. O. Box 2283, Santiago, Chile.
 15307 Osberg, Irving T., c/o A & P Store, Albia, Iowa.
 6579 Osborne, Col. H. F., c/o Mrs. D. D. Parks, Route 1, Momence, Ill.
 LM88 Ostrander, Glenn E., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Room 3600, Chicago 6, Ill.
 17610 Payne, Joseph C., 2041 N. Tibbs, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.
 18452 Pender, Paul S., Box 129, Freeport, Texas.
 17739 Poloney, William V., 219 N. Centre Street, Merchantville 8, N. J.
 17241 Prusko, Bernard, Englishtown, N. J.
 14848 Rosemeyer, Lorenz A., 324 South Madison Ave., Greenwood, Indiana.
 13318 Schmid, Edward J., 2526 S. Adama St., Apt. 4, Arlington, Va.
 16532 Seelig, Gustave, 39-40 52nd St., Woodside 77, N. Y.
 16032 Sheedy, Stuart R., Cedar Swamp Road, Jericho, N. Y.
 14569 Sloan, Frank, 917 Laurens Street, Aiken, South Carolina.
 13189 Smith, C. Duane, P. O. Box 27, Pollock, La.
 19350 Stewart, Gordon D., 5525 San Pablo Avenue, Oakland 8, Calif.
 19419 Stone, J. Blinn, 526 Buhl Building, Detroit 26, Mich.
 18795 Thornton, Regis C., 520 5th St., Oswego, Oregon.
 13971 Watson, Richard, 422 Lewis St., Kendallville, Indiana.
 18754 Wells, Jimmie, 823 N. Girard Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.
 LM232 Wilde, Lt. A. G. Jr., 060865, Honor Guard Company, GHQ, 8233 Road, A.U., ATP 500, c/o P.M., San Francisco, Calif.
 14742 Winfrey, Vernon L., 833 Staub Court, NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CALENDAR OF FUTURE NUMISMATIC EVENTS

In order that this Calendar be as complete as possible, secretaries of State or Regional Organizations should advise the General Secretary of future meetings which should be included.

National Coin Week, April 18-24, 1952.

Central States Numismatic Society, Hotel Sinton, Cincinnati, Ohio. May 2, 3, 4, 1952.

American Numismatic Association. 61st annual convention. Hotel Statler, New York City, August 16-20, 1952.

Oklahoma-Kansas Numismatic Association. 5th annual convention. Allis Hotel, Wichita, Kansas. October 18-19, 1952.

DOMESTIC COINAGE EXECUTED, BY MINTS, DURING SEPTEMBER, 1951

Denomination	Philadelphia	San Francisco	Denver	Total Value	Total Pieces
SILVER					
Half dollars \$	2,757.50	\$ 880,000.00	\$ 1,114,700.00	\$ 1,997,457.50	3,994,915
Quarter dollars . .	874,378.75	121,000.00	1,203,000.00	2,198,378.75	8,793,515
Dimes	551.50	.....	687,000.00	687,551.50	6,875,515
Total Silver . . . \$	877,687.75	\$ 1,001,000.00	\$ 3,004,700.00	\$ 4,883,387.75	19,663,945
MINOR					
Five-cent pieces . \$	279,275.00	.....	.....	\$ 279,275.00	5,585,500
One-cent pieces . .	367,905.00	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 664,650.00	1,203,555.00	120,355,500
Total Minor . . . \$	647,180.00	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 664,650.00	\$ 1,482,830.00	125,941,000
Total Domestic Coinage	\$ 1,524,867.75	\$ 1,172,000.00	\$ 3,669,350.00	\$ 6,366,217.75	145,604,945

CUMULATIVE MINT REPORT FOR 1951, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER

(Giving number of pieces struck)

	Philadelphia	San Francisco	Denver
Half dollars, regular	9,084,763	8,594,000	5,008,000
Half dollars, Booker T. Washington	510,082	12,004	12,004
Quarter dollars	22,220,763	7,428,000	17,752,800
Dimes	64,026,763	22,480,000	41,032,800
Five-cent pieces	12,752,700	7,776,000	20,348,000
One-cent pieces	214,606,700	57,290,000	365,700,000

Reports of Club Meetings

SECRETARIES PLEASE NOTE: Reports should be made promptly. Copy must be received by the 7th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. As a usual thing a copy of the minutes is sent in, and almost invariably a number of items of local concern only must be cancelled. The justification for publishing these accounts lies in the numismatic information — and encouragement — to be derived by collectors generally, regardless of location. On this basis we feel it advisable to revise and condense, and, incidentally, the by-product of this course is conservation of valuable space.

ATLANTA COIN CLUB—The 394th meeting was held at the Henry Grady Hotel on October 18, with 26 members and seven visitors present.

City of Atlanta Library has allowed us to make exhibit in two of their wall cases beginning November 4. This is a project we have been working on as it presents an opportunity to reach a lot of people.

Mr. Eisenberg donated several ancient coins to the Club to be auctioned, proceeds from which are to be used to purchase books for Atlanta Coin Club Library.

Edwin Morgan gave an interesting talk on "The Age of Discovery." This was the second program Mr. Morgan has presented outlining History of Coins.

One of our out-of-town members, W. D. Carroll from Monroe, N. C., attended this meeting. He had a very interesting display, including two gold slugs dated 1851 and 1852, first issues of Dahlonaga gold with D under liberty head, silver medal with portrait of Hitler, high relief St. Gaudens twenty-dollar gold piece, and a nice assortment of paper bills.

—MRS. EDWIN HARRISON,
Secretary

BALTIMORE COIN CLUB—The semi-monthly meeting was called to order at 8:15 P.M. John Sheckells presiding in

the absence of the President. Twenty-two members were present.

Mr. Straus made an announcement that Frank Duffield who was present was celebrating his birthday today. Mr. Duffield spoke briefly and thanked the club for honoring him on his birthday. Later he was presented with a birthday cake baked by our Vice-President, Mr. Kerzel. Mr. Duffield blew out the candle and again thanked the club.

Letter was read from Col. Joseph Moss, requesting date at which he could present plaque to Mr. Louis Eliasberg from the ANA. As Mr. Eliasberg was in Florida, Mr. Straus volunteered to contact him and make arrangements for the presentation at the November 1 meeting.

Mr. Paul spoke on the article in the Sun by Mr. Straus, regarding the zoning system.

Dr. Plummer exhibited twenty crowns of Russia of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, including Soviet Russia.

—STUART B. RUSSELL, Secretary

BALTIMORE COIN CLUB—The semi-monthly meeting was called to order at 8:10 P.M. by Karl Kerzel, Vice-President. 24 members and 2 guests were present.

Mr. Straus spoke on his display of colonial coins and currency and then called upon Mr. Breen who is an authority on the subject. He spoke on coin

hoards and asked if any of the members knew of any other hoards. The finding of the gold hoard in Baltimore nine years ago was brought to his attention and it was learned that several of the members had obtained coins from this hoard. He discussed several other copper hoards of earlier dates and discussed various other coins on display with Mr. Straus. His talk incidentally was based on an article he is writing for a future issue of THE NUMISMATIST.

Mr. Hall then spoke on a number of colonial coins and others which he had on display, all of which were counterfeited.

Mr. Smyth displayed and spoke on two copies of Maryland cent and then advised that they had been made by Idler in Philadelphia about sixty-five years ago.

—STUART B. RUSSELL, Secretary

BAY CITIES COIN CLUB—The regular monthly meeting was held on October 10, at the Santa Monica Municipal Swimming Pool, with 26 members and guests attending. Vice President, K. J. Older, acting in the absence of the President, called the meeting to order at 8:15 P.M.

Mr. Older appointed Mr. H. S. Davidson as Chairman of the Nominating Committee, and Mr. Perry Ward and Mr. Karl Brainard to assist him.

Mrs. Case then introduced the following guests: Vreeland Fraser, who exhibited the collection which won for him second prize at the National Convention in Phoenix; Mrs. Vreeland Fraser, Mrs. Herb Bergen, Joe Steele and Mr. Sander of the Santa Ana Coin Club; Mr. Yribarne of the Long Beach Coin Club; Mr. Bennett and Mr. Rickard.

Mr. H. S. Davidson made a motion that we change our meeting night to the second Thursday of each month. The motion was seconded by Mr. Karl Brainard and was unanimously carried.

Mr. Older then turned the meeting over to H. S. Davidson, Program Chairman of the evening, who called upon Adolph Larson, Jr., to introduce the guest of honor, Michael Carey, who received his fifty-year membership pin at the National Convention in Phoenix. Mr. Carey exhibited his collection of Roman Coins. Mr. Davidson then introduced Mr. Herb Bergen, speaker of the evening. Mr. Bergen gave a very interesting and instructive talk on "Dimes and Half Dimes." His talk was accompanied by a splendid exhibit from his collection.

A short intermission for refreshments and the raffle of a 2½ dollar gold piece followed Mr. Bergen's talk.

—MARGARET SNAIR, Secretary

BIRMINGHAM COIN CLUB—The scheduled meeting was held Oct. 16 at our regular meeting place, the auditorium of the White Dairy Company, 621 So. 27th Street at 8 P.M. We had a wonderful program which was the showing of the A.N.A. Slides on Commemorative Half Dollars, it was greatly enjoyed by all.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Morris gave an account of their recent visit to the Atlanta Coin Club in which they were guests of honor at a banquet held in Atlanta. Mr. Morris told of the great response and interest shown by the Coin Collectors of that city.

—J. C. FAULKNER, Secretary

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY—Our 817th meeting was held on September 17 at the Copley Plaza with Pres. deLellis presiding.

Mrs. Pond and Mr. Tuttle reported on the Phoenix Convention.

Joseph A. Capostagno, Boston, was elected a member at our June meeting.

Mr. Lowenstam's well prepared paper on the Origin of Seals, included undisputed evidence that seals or identity marks antedate coins by many centuries.

Greek cities had their owl, turtle, lion, ear of grain, wolf, etc., etc., to identify them, long before coins or metal tokens of value or trade were known. One of the very first coins that proves this point is a lump of gold (a copy) issued in the seventh century and found in Asia Minor, which shows a deer grazing and has above it in Greek lettering, "I am the sign (seal) of Phanos."

Cities and States continue the old custom of having their seals, as do some individuals. This has developed into the "science" of Heraldry and Genealogy. We find many coins that have as many as 50 or 60 Heraldic shields crowded on them.

EXHIBITS—Mr. Lowenstam—A variety of seals in ivory, silver, brass, and a seventh century copy; a large collection of card boxes and card trays. Mr. Clapp—A Papal seal of John XXII known as a bulla, and a Byzantine merchant's seal—both rare. Mr. Conn—A large collection of Crowns. Mr. Guild—Interesting, old scales. Mrs. Pond—Old German scales, with weights of various denominations, and medals. Mr. Simard—Fairbanks & Co. infallible coin scale and counterfeit detector from 25c to the \$20. gold. Mr. Tuttle—50 pesos, Mexico, 1943.

—JUNE T. POND, Secretary

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY—Our 818th meeting was held on October 15th at the Copley Plaza, with Pres. deLellis presiding.

To better know the World's other Countries through their coinages, this meeting featured Canada as the first in a planned series of Classification Nights. Pres. deLellis keynoted the meeting with his pertinent facts concerning our friendly neighbor.

Col. Tate of the Canadian Consul's Office was our guest speaker. His very interesting talk on Canada and her Provinces, with special emphasis on Newfoundland and Labrador, was followed by colored films of Nova Scotia, Caspe and Jasper National Park.

The great amount of research that our member, Mr. Simard, has put into his very large Canadian collection was evident in his entertaining talk on this phase of Numismatics.

As another step towards furthering our hobby, Pres. deLellis asked for volunteer councilors for the Greater Boston Districts of Boy Scout Troops.

Andrew S. Scott of Medford, Mass. was elected a member.

The possibility of changing our Annual Meeting Night in January, from a Monday to a Saturday, was discussed.

EXHIBITS: Mr. Simard—Complete sets of Canadian silver dollars, 1935-51; complete sets of Canadian gold, 1912-13-14.

and \$5 and \$10 gold — all in plastic holders; 1911 gold sovereign; rare 1921 small silver 5c piece. Medals listed in LeRoux, in four metals; tokens listed in Breton, including full set of Hudson Bay tokens and Communion tokens listed in McLarchian. The following books: Medals and Tokens by J. LeRoux, M.D., 1890, very rare; Tokens by P. N. Breton, 1894, rare, and Medals & Tokens, 1912; Communion Tokens by R. W. McLarchian; French Colonies by E. Zays, 1892 and other books on Canadian Coinage. Mr. Rice — Canadian Coins — \$10 and \$5 gold, complete 1912-13-14; 1945 proof set, 1c to \$1; side view ½ penny; three varieties 1947 silver dollar; three World War II decorations, and ⅛, ¼, ½ and 1 beaver skin tokens of Hudson Bay. Mr. deLellis — Canadian tokens. Mr. Lowenstam — Book of embossed post cards showing coins of all countries, issued about 1902, and silver medal of Pope Leo XIII issued during first year of reign, 1878. Mrs. Pond — 1951 Festival of Britain set.

— JUNE T. POND, Secretary

BRONX COIN CLUB — The 218th regular monthly meeting was celebrated by having an 18th Anniversary Dinner. It was held in the Crystal Room of the Concourse Plaza Hotel on Wednesday evening, October 24th, with 72 members and guests attending. Each lady received a gardenia and the men a lapel flower. President Louis Engel called the meeting to order at 9:15 P.M. following the dinner. While dinner was being served each lady was presented with a glove holder for her bag. The large birthday cake with the numeral 18 at the top and chocolate gold coins around the base was cut by duo knives held by Col. Joseph Moss and George Blake. President Engel welcomed the members and guests, then turned the meeting over to Mr. Vernon Brown who acted as Master of Ceremonies.

Col. Joseph Moss, President of the American Numismatic Association, principal speaker of the evening was then introduced. He gave a general description of the history of the State of Pennsylvania which is now celebrating its 307th year. This was illustrated by medals that were issued at different intervals. The next portion of his address was about past conventions and the convention to be held in 1952 at the Statler Hotel in New York City.

The Dinner Committee of Mr. Edward Janis and Mr. Raymond Gallo was introduced and received a round of applause. The meeting was then turned over to Mr. Janis who distributed door prizes to the people who held the lucky numbers. This being the Club's 18th Anniversary, there were 18 prizes, 9 for the women and 9 for the men.

Topic for the evening: 3 most interesting coins in your collection. It was a social evening and very few exhibits were shown. Exhibits were placed and explained by the following:

Mr. Bellus: 50,000,000 Marks of the Province of Westphalia, 1923.

Mr. Brown: \$5 U.S. note series 1928 A, \$5 Federal Reserve note of New York series 1929 and Federal Reserve note series 1934 all number 3.

Mr. Janis: Early eagles, 1801 — unlisted variety, 1797 — 4 star facing small eagle and 1797 Heraldic Eagle.

Mr. Pukall: 1711 Brunswick Mining Crown, 1622 Hoberstadt Pfaffenfeindthaler and 1648 Frederick of Calle Bruns-

wick and Lenneburg Taler.

Mr. McMahon: 5, 10 Rupees and Mohur of India, Queen Victoria.

Mr. Von Sandro: Russian platinum set of 12, 6 and 3 roubles 1834 in proof and 25 roubles in gold 1908, proof.

Mr. Benj. Stack: The unique 100 ducat piece of Bohemia. Being shown prior to being shipped to Europe.

Mr. Wagner: Commander of Legion of Honor medal of France, Commander of Maria Theresa Order of Austria and George Washington medal Silver Gormham of United States.

Col. Moss: Egypt, Arsinoe II, gold octradrachm 285-247 B.C. and Mexico, gold doubloon Carol IV, 1794.

— SAUL BELLUS,

Recording Secretary

BROOKLYN COIN CLUB — The regular 220th meeting was held on October 3rd at the Hotel Granada, attended by 24 members and 8 guests, with President Vincent Nicoletti in the Chair.

Ernst Kraus informed the membership that all the British proof sets were accounted for, and that he hoped that they would arrive from Britain in time for the next meeting.

Nathan Heft, Club Librarian gave a short report on the Library, its facilities and actual usage by members during the past year.

Roy Hill of the East Bay Coin Club of Oakland, California, one of the guests, spoke on the history of the San Francisco Mint and also the coining operations of the Canadian Mint.

Exhibits by members and guests were as follows:

H. S. Bernstein: 30 Dimes 1796 to 1837 Incl.

R. Gallo: 43 Hard Times Tokens Low 51 to Low 100.

N. E. Heft: 29 French Military Medals and silver certificates of 1880 and 1896.

C. Hollander: 2 Printed announcements of Nov. 21, 1870 and May 12, 1871 telling of Coin Auctions by Edward Cogan.

L. Horowitz: Columbus Medal in Aluminum 1892.

Rev. F. H. Hutchins: 31 U.S. dimes 1798-1837, 7 Canadian coins, set of U.S. cents 1808 to 1814 including the bearded chin variety of 1814 C.2, 1901-S quarter eagle, 1846 half dime and 1797 half cent.

Mrs. C. Hutt: Tokens and coins of Canada, 8 reales of Chile 1813, Medal of Albert & Elizabeth of Belgium and 1812 and 1814 U.S. cent.

W. O. Hutt: Obol Aegina 700-550 BC, U.S. dimes 1821, 1831, 1834 and 1837, Drachm Alexander 336-323 BC, Chile Peso C/S ¼ Real and 1809 Cent counterfeit.

M. L. Kaplan: 26 varieties of hard times tokens #50-100, 8 varieties of cents 1808-1814, 17 varieties of dimes 1797-1837 and 1757 convention Taler.

T. Kemm: 15 Types of U.S. silver certificates 1886 to 1896 and \$5.00 National Gold Bank note.

E. Kraus: Muscat & Oman ½ Rial 1948 silver, ½ afgani 1937 of Afghanistan and 1 Pound and ½ pound 1950 gold of Syria.

S. J. Melnick: 8 Reales of Mexico, 1783 Austria Taler, 20 Francs and ¼ and ½ Rial of Morocco. 2 Reales of Spain 1749 and 1 Mark of Germany of 1950.

I. Mertik: Modern coins of Cape Verde, Ceylon, Chile and a complete dollar series of Canada 1935 to 1951.

V. Nicoletti: 15 U.S. Hard Times Tokens.

M. M. Salton: Hamburg Large 1 ½

Taler piece about 1600 AD with the Madonna.

M. Schwartz: Collection of Lincoln pieces struck in connection with the centennial of his birth in 1909—Kings 32 0, 1, 2, 4, 5, 50, 335, 7, 8, 340, 1, 3, 5, 4, 352, 362, 3, 6, 8, 371, 2, 4, 5, 9, 383, 9.

C. D. Smith: 1805 Large cent D-201 Unc.

O. L. Susskind: 22 Types Canadian ½ penny coppers.

E. Voigt: 1794 Half dime Proof, Gold Solidus 237-361 AD Constantius II Sirmium Mint, Gold Solidus 375-392 AD Valentinian II struck at Treves and coins of Canada and Chile.

B. Wishy: World War 2 Victory medal and American Defense Medal.

R. Hill: Coins and tokens of Hawaii coin set portrait of King Kamehameha dated 1883, the coins of the Bible book illustrating them and with metal facsimiles of the coins in a holder by Scott and Co. Canadian mint folders illustrating coin making. San Francisco Mint pictures 1854 to date, Coin Exhibit ribbons and a Brooklyn Coin Club ribbon worn at A.N.A. San Francisco convention in 1949.

Mr. Picker: 1846 P Silver Dollar.

— FOSTER M. JENKINS,
Recording Secretary

CHICAGO COIN CLUB—Held its fall banquet October 10, honoring its Past Presidents. There were 70 members and guests in attendance. Since the organization of the Club in 1919 there have been 12 Presidents, and 9 of these were present. Also present were three Past Presidents of the ANA—Alden Scott Boyer, J. Henri Ripstra and M. Vernon Sheldon.

Col. Curtis, a most able and humorous toastmaster, kept things lively as he presented each of the Past Presidents.

Henri Ripstra, President 1933-36, told in his delightful manner how he tried to fool Mrs. Ripstra about a coin he purchased at an auction quite some years ago. He had paid \$50 for the coin but told Mrs. Ripstra he had paid only 50c for it. She remarked "Did you pay 50c for that piece of junk?" The next day the newspaper carried an item concerning the purchase of a coin for \$50 by Henri Ripstra. When questioned by Mrs. Ripstra he casually remarked "Oh, that's a typographical error." She later learned the truth.

Mr. Boyer's talk, the highlight of the evening, was most interesting. His topic was: "How I became a collector and what I collected." It seems that baby ribbons were first items; later came coins, stamps, magazine first issues, photographs and cameras, wooden Indians, music boxes, slot machines, and some of the first models of automobiles. As his hobby grew a warehouse was used to house these items. His complete collection of photography and cameras was donated to the Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, New York.

Prizes for the Past Presidents' exhibits were won by Messrs. Rayson and Kopicik.

Our thanks to Ted Pokorney who put in much time and hard work to make this affair a success.

— JOSEPH E. MERKEL, Secretary

CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION—The regular monthly meeting was held Friday, September 14, at Hotel

Metropole with President Lewis in the chair. There were 18 members and 13 guests attending.

The application for membership from J. E. Frederick was accepted.

Permit acquired for annual picnic in 1952 at Pine Ridge Lodge, Mt. Airy Forest, Saturday, August 16th.

Sol Kaplan reported on the A.N.A. convention.

Vernon Brown, A.N.A. Curator and Vice President of the Chase National Bank in New York was a visitor, and his very fine talk covered a number of subjects.

Slides of half cents to twenty cents, types, from the A.N.A. collection were shown.

Displays:

Mrs. Hatfield—Canadian large cents.

Hatfield—Canadian small cents.

Lewis—1951 British proof set.

Kaplan—Silver bars.

Mitchell—1906 \$10.00 gold piece with watch inside.

Kleine—1933 newspaper clipping of New Deal gold law.

Brown—\$100.00 State of Georgia note.

Lazar—1869 \$3.00 advertising note of Hotel Gibson.

Weber—1949 Mint set.

— GEORGE D. PARVIN, Secretary

CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION—The regular monthly meeting was held Friday, October 12, at the Hotel Metropole with President Lewis in the chair. There were 20 members and 8 guests present.

The date for the joint convention of the Central States Numismatic Association and the Ohio States Numismatic Society was announced as May 2-4, 1952 at the Hotel Sinton.

An auction of 110 lots was held, and while the lots were assembled, slides from the A.N.A. collection were shown. The set was types of U.S. coins from 25c to \$1.00 and the A.N.A. is to be congratulated on their fine progress in making these slides available to the member clubs. The slides, besides furnishing material for club programs also bring numismatic items to the attention of collectors which is otherwise unavailable.

Displays:

Potts: Crown of the Festival of Britain.

Mitchell: Chain bracelet of 2-mark pieces.

Howard: Set of winged Liberty head dimes.

Kleine: Types of U.S. coins.

Brown: W & A RR \$1.00 note.

Lazar: Freak \$1.00 silver certificate—numbering machine slipped.

Howe: Large collection of Canadian coins in plastic holders.

Rogers: 1929 Irish Proof set, 1929 Vatican set.

Lewetch: 2c Proofs.

Parvin: 1951 Festival of Britain crown Proof.

— GEORGE D. PARVIN, Secretary

CLEVELAND COIN CLUB—The 142nd meeting was held in the Harvest Room of Hotel Carter, Oct. 3rd, with the President, A. J. Croshier presiding with 20 members and friends.

Reports from chairmen of all committees read.

Dorothy Croshier was appointed Librarian.

The following were admitted into membership: Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Young;

Edwin Johnson; Mrs. Leo Thomas; Eugene Bergman.

Displays were as follows:

Dorothy Croshier - In honor of Columbus Day, October 12th: Columbus Medal; Columbian Half Dollar; 10 Coins of Italy, representing Birthplace of Columbus; 2 Spanish coins Alfonso XII and Ferdinand VII representing Country in which Columbus died; 5 Francs, Dominican Republic representing the resting place of Columbus.

Joseph Lucas - Collection of U.S. Gold Coins combined with semi-precious colored stones. P. T. Barnum, Tom Thumb Token with facsimile of \$5.00 Gold on obverse.

Dr. Y. A. Sargis - Displayed 10 pieces - currency and coins, Currency of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Aaron Burr, The Navy and Columbus Landing in America. Ancient Coins, including shekel of Israel 137 B.C. and the very rare 1/4 Shekel and many others around which Dr. Sargis gave us a very interesting story.

- FLORENCE STRANG, Secretary

COLUMBUS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY -

On October 9th about fifty of the members assembled at Balcony Hall for our first annual dinner meeting with door prizes and flowers galore. Music was furnished by a members' barbershop quartet and electric organ. An entire room was reserved and filled by members' exhibits. The food was excellent. The music was superb and the exhibits were out of this world. Fun - try it sometime.

- ESTHER L. GAVER, Secretary

EAST BAY COIN CLUB - The October meeting, held at the Jenny Lind Hall was called to order by President A. W. Ritchie with 39 members and 5 guests present.

S. S. Hawley acted as Program Chairman and appointed Mr. Peters and Mr. Allen to judge the displays and award the \$1.00 prize for the most interesting comment on the members' displays. Displays were exhibited by:

Earl Parker - Foreign and Ancient Gold and Nickel.

Bill Smith - Indian, Lincoln - Two Cent pieces and other unc. coins.

Clifford Bloom - Gold Coins and art of mintage from ancient times.

A. W. Ritchie - Ancient Chinese paper money.

Frank X. Galvin - Three piece counter-felt dollar and three dollar gold piece die.

Robert Illing - Folio on French Gold Coins.

Bruno Crossfield - 1926 nickel.

Arnold Rosing - tin coins, etc.

Clifford Bloom was awarded the \$1.00 for the most interesting comment on his display.

The meeting was then turned over to Frank Galvin who conducted the Quiz Match assisted by Earl Parker and A. W. Ritchie. The following is the result of the contest: Fourth Prize Winner - A red Yeoman Catalogue - Sydney Haas; Third Prize - Trade Dollar - Dennis Olswang; Second Prize - Trade Dollar - William Hunting and First Prize - A One Dollar Gold Piece - Tom Twohey. The question which decided the winner was - "What coins were issued with lettered edge?"

- ANTOINETTE CONNELL,
Secretary

EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION -

The Convention held in Syracuse, N. Y. on Oct. 20th and 21st was hailed by all collectors and dealers alike as an outstanding meeting. Attendance was fifty percent greater than at the first convention last May.

Features of the meeting were an active Bourse, an excellent diversified Auction conducted by Messrs. Gans and Grunthal of New York, bidding was good and prices firm in most fields.

A new feature, that may be of National interest was tried for the first time. That was the installation of a table for "Collectors or Private Dealers" Bourse. A box was provided for the deposit of 5% of the deal, toward payment for Bourse Space and general expenses of the organization. Many collectors and so-called "vest pocket" dealers were pleased with the arrangement since they were on their honor to co-operate, they did and the result was excellent for the first time.

Speech making at the Banquet was held to a minimum and was limited to 15 minutes altogether to give collectors as much time as possible to get together and get acquainted.

Highlights of the business meeting were: The adoption of the Constitution and By-Laws. Permanent Convention Headquarters was set at Syracuse, N. Y. The Convention voted almost unanimously to be an independent organization with no affiliations with any other organization. (Exception one vote.)

It was decided that the auction would be continued and that the Executive Committee would invite Guest Dealers to feature a sale in combination with the Convention.

Active membership was limited to New York State but provision was made for Non-resident members. All new memberships are to have the sponsorship of at least three members. Plans are already being laid for the Spring 1952 Convention to be held on May 17 and 18 and promises to be even more successful than the last two. Reservations have been made for the 1952 Fall Convention in October. This is primarily a Convention organization - the subject is numismatics - visitors to the 1952 Conventions will be welcome.

- CHARLES W. FOSTER,
Secretary

HAWTHORNE COIN CLUB - Meeting held October 5, with 47 attending.

C. W. Schmid was elected a member.

A nominating committee was appointed.

Colonel James W. Curtis gave an interesting talk on the "Evolution of Money and Exchange."

Col. Curtis began with the earliest caveman times pointing out that no money was needed at all, as each person provided for his own needs. As it became apparent that some were better able to perform certain tasks than others, a system of barter developed in which excess goods were traded for goods made by others.

Then certain goods, such as cattle, became the medium of exchange, acquiring certain values, instead of all kinds of goods being used in payment. This eventually evolved into using pieces of metal, instead of these certain commodities, and later on, these pieces of metal were stamped by a merchant, or a ruler.

Money as we know it today was first developed in Lydia in the 7th Century B.C., and started about the same time also in China and India, spreading throughout the world. Certain coins developed as standards over wide areas, outside the issuing country, such as the Greek tetradrachm, and the Roman denarius. Much confusion resulted when the Roman Empire fell, so that eventually many tiny principalities began issuing their own coinage which was used locally, but they were never enough.

Later, the Spanish 8 reales, or pieces of 8, came into widespread use, including the American colonies. The British Sierra Leone Company was the first to actually use the word "Dollar" in coinage, which was a corruption of the Joachimsthaler. When the American colonies broke away from Britain, they patterned their coinage after the Spanish system, rather than the British.

In order to establish American trade in the Orient, the U.S. issued the Trade Dollar. There was a period when there was a shortage of coins, which brought about the practice of overstriking the coins of other countries. There is a marked difference in the appearance of coins issued after the introduction of steam methods about 1840.

Special purpose, or Commemorative, coins, were in use occasionally in early times, but were not developed until recent times. Outstanding examples are German and United States coins. Maundy money is distributed each year by the King of England to aid impoverished people, as an act of charity.

The subject of counterfeiting was touched upon, and the curious fact was brought out that in some cases, counterfeit coins have a higher bullion value than the genuine coinage, due to most coins containing less bullion than the stated value of the coin.

— C. E. SLACK, Secretary

KANAWHA VALLEY COIN CLUB — The 58th meeting held September 17th at the B'nai Jacob Synagogue, Charleston, West Virginia. J. J. McConihay, President, presided. Fifteen members and two guests present. Two new members elected into the club. One application received for membership.

A suggestion was made that the President, with the help of the Secretary, appoint six or eight of the more active members and furnish each a list of members they are to either call or visit on the day of the club meeting, inviting them to attend. This suggestion will be tried at our next regular meeting.

Dr. F. S. Epps, our local National Coin Week Chairman, exhibited the final 1951 National Coin Week Report including the 1st place plaque and 1st place ribbon. Also, the 3rd place ribbon awarded to the Club in 1950.

Exhibits — H. K. White, two silver coins, and 1950 Syria — 1 pound or lira and a 1367 or 1948 Saudi Arabia — 1 riyal. Also, one nickel coin, an uncl. 1949 Israel — 250 pruta. J. J. McConihay, 12 different types large U.S. Currency, 8 different types Fractional Currency and 7 different Confederate Notes. Lester Bernstein, a large picture frame known as "The Fractional Currency Shield." This Fractional Currency Shield contained 39 different types of Fractional Currency was made up by the

Government in 1863 along with many others and put on display to advertise and sell the Fractional Currency which was being introduced to the public at this time to substitute for small coins of which there was a scarcity. Also a 3" salt shaker with frosted quarters. This salt shaker along with other glass was made in 1892 by the Central Glass Company of Wheeling, W. Va., but the government confiscated the molds and all the glass that could be found. Consequently only a limited amount remains. This 3" salt shaker is one of the very few pieces of this frosted glass to be found in this country today.

— EARLE P. SMITH, JR.,
Secretary

KANAWHA VALLEY COIN CLUB — The 59th meeting held October 15th at the B'nai Jacob Synagogue, Charleston, West Virginia. J. J. McConihay, President, presided. Twelve members and one guest present. One new member elected into the club.

An article was read by M. E. Mills entitled "A Study of The Fractional Currency Shield" written by Urban Thobe. Also, the President read additional information taken from an article written by T. R. Hammer entitled "Notes on The Fractional Currency Shield." At the same time these articles were being read, the various types were checked on The Fractional Currency Shield displayed by Lester Bernstein.

Exhibits: J. J. McConihay, a Pillar Type, 8 Reals, 1761 of Mexico. Arque Bays, a Pontiac Motor Company, Flint, Michigan 1926-1951 Silver Anniversary Medal, an Illinois Central Railroad 1851-1951 Centennial Medallion and a Middle Ohio Valley Progress Celebration Medal, Ft. Pleasant, W. Va., May 10, 1947. B. L. Cobbs, minor coins of the world in folder, types of U. S. Minor Coins and a W.R. board containing counterfeits. Lester Bernstein, The Fractional Currency Shield, Shin plasters, coin glass made in Wheeling, W. Va., for the Columbian Exposition and an 1823 five-dollar gold, proof.

— E. P. SMITH, JR., Secretary

LEHIGH VALLEY COIN CLUB — The 134th meeting was held at the Bangor House, Bangor, Pa., Oct. 18, with 40 members and guests present. The meeting was called to order by the Pres. H. Worman.

H. Clauss is in the Sacred Heart Hospital, Allentown, Pa.

Final arrangements were made for the Banquet which will be held at the American Legion Post Home, Palmerston, Pa.

William Wunker won the Door Prize of the evening a 1951 Proof Set.

The Pres. appointed the Nominating Committee for the officers for 1952.

Coffee and cake were served by the Bangor men.

— K. LOBB, Secretary

LEHIGH VALLEY COIN CLUB — The 12th Annual Banquet of the Club was held October 25, at the American Legion Post Home in Palmerston, Penna., with 92 in attendance.

Rev. George McKinley opened the affair with an Invocation and President Henry Worman greeted those present.

The principal speaker of the evening was the Rev. Clarence Rahn of Temple,

Penna., who spoke on the subject, "Talk is Not Cheap." Entertainment was furnished by Marshall Miller, magician.

Judges of the exhibits were A. Detweiler, K. Lobb, and Wm. Miller, who made the following awards:

H. Worman: Uncirculated coppers.

E. Lewis: Uncirculated silver.

Wm. Miller: Circulated silver.

F. Smith: Gold coins.

C. Eckert: U.S. paper money.

B. Transue: Commemorative gold.

J. Elsbree: Foreign coins.

K. Freeze: Colonial coins.

A set of wooden nickels was given to each member who joined during the last year.

— K. LOBB, Secretary

LONG BEACH COIN CLUB — The 15th and 16th meetings were held on the third Tuesday of each month, being September 18 and October 16, at 951 Locust Street, Long Beach, California. The meetings were called to order at 8:00 p.m.

At the meeting of September 18, Mr. Larson gave us a very instructive talk on coin collecting, entitled, "You Live Longer With a Hobby." Mr. Mills then told us about a dream in which he had purchased, in 1914, 1,000 rolls of 1914 D cents, and then resold them to various collectors at their present value — with Uncle Sam as a partner!

At the meeting of October 16, Sol. Alexander gave us an interesting talk on Mexican coins, and of early South American and Mexican mints which were established in the early 1500's.

Adolf Larson of the Los Angeles Coin Club, John C. Yribarne of Long Beach, Harry Davidson of Bay City, and Joe Steele of Garden Grove elected Joe Block as General Committeeman for the combined annual banquet sponsored by the above named coin clubs. The following individuals have been invited as guests of honor: Lew Panosh by the Long Beach Coin Club, Ralph (Curly) Mitchen by the Los Angeles Coin Club, and Herb Bergen by the Bay City Coin Club.

The banquet will be held on January 19, 1952 at the Carolina Pines, 7315 Melrose, Hollywood, California. The charge will be \$2.55, including tips. All collectors are invited to come. You will have a ton of fun. For further information contact Joe Block, P. O. Box 1858, Los Angeles 38, California, or phone Walnut 3693.

— JOHN C. YRIBARNE,
President

THE LOS ANGELES COIN CLUB — The 273rd meeting featured the extraordinary collection of Charlie Ruby and his fine authoritative talk on "Early U.S.A. Dollars."

Displayed were 114 different varieties prior to 1804. There were four 1794 plus 21 1795 dollars which would give some idea of the tremendous scope of the collection. Charlie says each of the 1794 dollars will become the starter piece of his children's collection — which seems quite a start!

Charlie pointed out that Jefferson was really the initiator of the decimal system for the U.S.A. and even though somewhat opposed by Hamilton was the real force behind the Act of 1792 which is the basis for our system of coinage from the half-disme to the adoption of the weight of the Spanish Milled Dollar

(Pillar) as a basis for our decimal system of coinage. In view of the fact of British beginnings in the North American continent Jefferson must have been a very powerful force indeed to overcome the tradition of the pound, shilling and pence system of the British.

Charlie's display was the most valuable and most comprehensive of its type ever seen in the L.A. Club.

Joe Block is rapidly pushing plans for the big Joint Banquet for all L.A. area clubs to be held in the near future at Carolina Pines Restaurant.

Again we invite any one interested in coins to be our guest each Friday (the first Friday of the month) at the Forrester's Hall, 1329 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, new prospective members and out of town visitors are especially invited.

— WILLIAM D. KOONCE,
Secretary

MEMPHIS COIN CLUB — Regular meeting resumed after the summer vacation, with a dinner meeting at the home of Lynn Barnard. Thirteen members and four guests greatly enjoyed Mr. Barnard's hospitality.

There were many exhibits and much chatter after our four-month suspension of meetings.

Paul Gruenberg exhibited two sets of dueling pistols, which he collects in additions to coins. These pistols were of the 1825 period of French and English make. Mr. Gruenberg's detailed lecture and explanation made their manufacture and use most clear to us all.

H. G. Chastain and Leroy Pope, two of our guests, were admitted to membership.

— STANLEY J. RABOLD,
Secretary

METROPOLITAN (NEW YORK) JUNIOR COIN CLUB — The 51st meeting held October 20, in the Church House of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, Madison Avenue and 73rd Street.

President Mollicone presided over the 11 members in attendance.

A motion was passed that members plan their exhibits for National Coin Week one year in advance.

Miner Warner gave a short talk on his collection of United States coins.

An auction was held for the benefit of the Club's Treasury.

— RICHARD ROSE, Secretary

MIAMI COIN CLUB — Regular meeting held October 18, at the downtown Y.M.C.A. In anticipation of meeting out-of-town guests we had a record attendance. Col. Joseph Moss, president of the A.N.A. was with us, as were Otto Thomas Sghia of New York, Wm. Steinberg, Life Member of the A.N.A., now residing in Miami Beach, Frank E. Veree of Orlando, Mr. and Mrs. William Ethier of West Miami, Mrs. R. Greenberg, Mrs. Leonard Spiegel, and Mrs. Andy Kelpsh. Raymond Trotter of Miami Beach was also present.

Previous to the meeting members and guests enjoyed a banquet at "The Miamian" in downtown Miami. The success of the banquet goes to our president Eric Hyde, who arranged it on short notice.

Col. Joseph Moss was the principal speaker and his words were listened to with marked attention. He outlined the founding and development of the American Numismatic Association, the many

advantages enjoyed by its members and its importance as a cultural institution. He then told of his many interesting experiences over his long years of collecting and gave valuable advice on "Why," "What," and "How," to collect. Other visitors spoke briefly on their numismatic experiences.

J. F. Pollard, William Ethier, Otto Thomas Sghia, and William Steinberg were elected members of the club. Eight of those in attendance signed applications for membership in the A.N.A.

— LEONARD SPIEGEL,
Recording Secretary

MILWAUKEE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

— The 17th annual banquet was held on October 20, at the Red Arrow Club. Among the eighty-eight persons attending were Mr. and Mrs. Henri Ripstra, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Boosel and many others from the Chicago and Racine clubs. Harry Collura was banquet chairman.

G. H. Huebsch, Archeologist, Member of The Royal Asiatic Society, was the guest speaker. His talk and his collection of early Chinese coins were both outstanding.

Winning Exhibits:

Best of the show — Don Kiefer, Bechtler Gold Coins.

1st Place Ribbon — E. C. Gaulke, Commemoratives and California Gold.

2nd Place Ribbon — Frank Schilz, Foreign Gold.

3rd Place Ribbon — Theo. C. Neitzke, Odd Money and Fractional Currency.

Honorable Mention Ribbon: G. H. Huebsch, Chinese Coins.

Honorable Mention Ribbon: Gale Highsmith, Medals and Miscellaneous Coins.

The award for best of the show was a trophy donated by the Milwaukee Society. The ribbons were donated by Ed Gengler. Judges: Mr. Jackson, Chicago; Mr. Kaisler, Racine; Mr. Merkel, Chicago.

Thirty door prizes were given away after the dinner. Donors: Messrs. Yeoman, Polzer, Highsmith, Buchbinder, Smith & Sons, Collura, McDermott, Culver, Sherman, Paulson and Marsh.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the A.N.A. 25-year membership medal to E. L. Gaulke.

— THEO. C. NEITZKE,
Secretary

NEW JERSEY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

— The 214th meeting assembled at the Newark Athletic Club on October 11. In Mr. Purrington's absence Jim Wade presided over 14 members and a committee of 8 representatives from the Pingry Boy's School Coin Club.

Mr. Wade introduced Damon Douglas, President of the New York Club. Mr. Douglas made the presentation of the A.N.A. award to the Pingry Boy's School Coin Club to president Dick Deyo. Certificate of award was given to Secretary Billie Cooke. Hearty congratulations were voiced by all to these youngsters. After a long absence from our club meetings it was nice to have Sue and Damon Douglas with us again.

Nomination of Willard Blaisdell as Chairman of the Nominating Committee for officers for 1952 was made.

Exhibits:

Richard Deyo: Family of Constantine the Great.

Rick Eichhorn: Early American Colonials.

Bob Murphy: Set of Coins of the Irish Free State.

Barry Schaefer: Roman Coins.

J. Waterbury: 5 Silver Greek Coins. Jay Woolsey: Coins with motto "In God We Trust."

D. Worth: Set of George V Coins mounted in "Self-Styled" case also displaying the Royal Sutherland Guard Soldiers and Crest.

H. Bowser: Coins of France, Finland, Fiji.

H. Eyrich: French Copper and Silver Coins.

C. Ragot: Silver, Nickel & Copper French Coins from 1600 to present date. French paper currency and tokens.

J. Thatcher: Coins of France, History of U. S. Mint by Evans published 1885.

R. Ullrich: Freak U. S. Notes, Old Coin Jewelry, Colonial Notes.

J. Wade: 6 and 5 Franc pieces, Ye Olde Mint Pamphlet — 1909.

J. Ward: Set of Fractional Currency.

— MARY RICKER, Secretary

ORANGE COUNTY COIN CLUB — The

161st regular monthly meeting was held October 24, in the Brea Womens Clubhouse with President Rich presiding. Sixty-seven members and guests were present at the meeting.

Three new members were admitted to the club. Two of the new members were juniors who are making an early start in coin collecting.

Featuring the program for the evening was Kenneth W. Lee of Glendale, who gave a most interesting talk on Medals and Decorations. He traced the custom of decorating persons as a mark of recognition for deeds of distinction or extraordinary services back to early European and Oriental civilizations. The ancient Greeks and Romans made much of ceremonies at which they crowned their heroes with wreaths of laurel. These wreaths became a symbol of honor and we still have them displayed on medals and decorations to this day.

At first, medals and decorations were given mainly for military service, but later they were also presented for civil service. During the middle ages the custom was adopted by religious orders and orders of chivalry. Thus we find countless numbers and varieties of medals and decorations covering a wide field of activities and events which have been issued during the centuries since early Greek and Roman times. This affords a great wealth of material for the collector and student of this subject.

Exhibiting the well-known Purple Heart medal, given as a military decoration to American soldiers, the speaker explained that this was the first American medal issued and that it was originated by General George Washington during the Revolutionary War. It was not used again until World War II. The most famous American medal is the Congressional Medal of Honor, a military decoration. The most noted American medal given for civil service is the Presidential Medal.

In conclusion the speaker pointed out that many of the most important medals have little intrinsic value. As an example he cited the Congressional Medal of Honor whose appearance is rather common. The value of this medal rests in what it represents, devotion to country beyond the call of duty. It is not the medal itself, but what it stands for, that makes the study and collecting of these items so interesting.

After giving speaker Lee a big hand for his splendid address, the president recessed the meeting for refreshments and then the usual auction of coins under the hammer of Auctioneer Joe Steele.

— HERBERT M. BERGEN,
Secretary

PACIFIC COAST NUMISMATIC SOCIETY—The 427th regular monthly meeting was held on September 26th at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. with 28 members and 12 guests present. Vice President David L. Redfield presiding.

Three new members were elected to membership.

A. Kosoff, E. A. Parker and Ed Fogler reported on the A.N.A. Convention held in Phoenix, Arizona and outlined the different displays and features of the Convention.

Secretary Ed Fogler conducted a round table discussion and called on all members who made displays and all rendered short talks on their displays. This was followed by a drawing of about 10 donated prizes which enriched our entertainment fund considerably.

The following members made displays: Clifford Bloom: Gold Coins of Germany, Great Britain & Canada.

Cmdr. H. F. Bowker: Four Chinese coins exhumed from a Sung dynasty grave at Hangyang, Hupeh Province, three of which were iron.

Ed Fogler: Complete set of 20th Century issues of Hungary. Various coins of Greece, Hejaz and Guatemala.

Frank Galven: Original cancelled obverse die for the U. S. \$3.00 gold coin.

Kurt Loret: A great variety of GREEK and Roman coins in silver.

E. A. Parker: Coins of Great Britain, Greenland, Greece, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guernsey, Hejaz and Honduras.

N. A. Slobodchikoff: A rare showing of 10 bronze coins of the Hsi Hsia or western Liao dynasty, A. D. 1125-1168, several having inscriptions in the Tangut characters.

— EDWARD FOGLER, Secretary

PACIFIC COAST NUMISMATIC SOCIETY—The 428th regular monthly meeting was held on October 31st at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. with 21 members and 7 guests present. President Jack Hecht presiding.

On recommendation of the Secretary, Lewis M. Reagan, General Secretary of the A.N.A. was elected a "FELLOW" of the Society.

The program of the evening consisted of a round table discussion conducted by the Secretary and talks on countries starting with the letters "I" & "J".

Two new members were elected to membership of the Society, Al Warren and James E. Olsen.

The following members displayed the following numismatic items:

President Jack Hecht: Complete set of Flying Eagle & Indian Head Cents in uncirculated condition mounted in plastic holder.

Bruno Crossfield: 100 Korona pieces of 1924 & 25 in proof condition.

E. A. Parker: Various coins of countries starting with the letter "I" & "J" and U. S. Coins in new designed plastic holders.

N. A. Slobodchikoff: Coins of Japan from 850 to 1941. Indo Scythian pieces and Coins of Hong Kong.

Clifford Bloom: 20 yen gold of 1897 and 10 yen gold pieces of 1908 & 1871.

Sidney Haas: Defaced and curtailed Indian Buffalo Coin weight, used by a chemist on his scales.

Kurt Loret: ISTRUS-Silver Drachm. Double headed River God 4th Century B.C. Bactrian—Indo Greek 190 B.C. 3 ancient Indian Bronze Coins.

Roy Hill: Greenland tokens of private mining and trading firms, including Oresund, Igvitut, Thule & Angmagssalik. 5 Kroner paper money. In addition Mr. Hill spoke on making coins in Ottawa and on the unusual treat of seeing proof coins made at the Philadelphia Mint. He also told of odd reasons for which mutilated paper money is redeemed, including specimens mutilated by "Inhabitants of a Pig Pen."

— EDWARD FOGLER, Secretary

PHILADELPHIA COIN CLUB—The 196th regular meeting, our annual dinner, assembled for a group picture at 6:30 p.m., Tuesday, October 16th, in The Belgravia Hotel, with 48 members and guests attending. An excellent turkey dinner was served and an evening of fellowship enjoyed.



THE FOUR OFFICERS OF THE CLUB ARE SEATED ON THE FIRST ROW BETWEEN THE LADIES, LEFT TO RIGHT: JOSEPH A. BYERS, TREASURER; ARTHUR SIPE, SECRETARY; ROBERT T. FERRIS, PRESIDENT; AND RICHARD HOOBER, CURATOR.

President Ferris began the business meeting by announcing that the mahogany gavel and sounding board he was using had been made and presented to the Club by one of our members.

The wives and guests of the members were introduced as well as representatives from the Philadelphia Electric Co. Coin Club and The P. T. C. Coin Club.

A vote of thanks was extended to Julius Windner for supplying carnations for each one present.

President Ferris announced that the joint Numismatic gathering of The Philadelphia Coin Clubs would be held Saturday, January 19th, 1952, from 1-5 p.m., in the Edison Building, 900 Sansom Street.

Asher Leatherman, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, conducted the election of officers for the ensuing year. Since there were no further nominations than those announced last month, it was moved and carried that the Secretary

cast the ballot for the following officers, who were declared duly elected:

President, Robert T. Ferris; Vice-President, D. J. McDonald, Jr.; Treasurer, Joseph A. Byers; Curator, Richard T. Hooper; Executive Committee Member, Paul K. Yeagley; and Secretary, A. Sipe.

The exhibits follow:

John N. Enburg, a set of U. S. commemorative gold and half dollars.

Emil C. Frey, a complete set of U. S. silver half dollars, commemoratives, in special frames; a type collection of U. S. half dollars; and a collection of half dollar size foreign coins.

A. Kaptick, four medals commemorating the independence of the United States dated 1876.

Asher Leatherman, fractional currency specimens including Grant and Sherman 15c pieces front and back separate; 25c first issue; an 1803 half dime and an 1879 proof dime.

Howard F. Street, large unc. U. S. notes 1862-1923, 1s, 2s and 10s; small notes 1928 to date in 1s, 2s and 5s; a set of sitting liberty proof dollars; and Morgan proof dollars from 1878 to 1921.

David M. Bullowa exhibited, later in the program, a fractional currency shield.

Howard F. Street's exhibit won the Club's annual certificate award.

David M. Bullowa gave a very interesting account of each of the U. S. commemorative half dollars as Hance Jacquett flashed their likeness on a screen from the A.N.A. Library slides.

— ARTHUR SIPE, Secretary

READING COIN CLUB—The 250th meeting was held on October 8, at the Reading Company Y.M.C.A. with President Harvey Rissmiller presiding and 24 members and 2 visitors present.

Edwin Hydeman of York, Pennsylvania was the guest for the evening. Mr. Hydeman exhibited some coins and among them were rare coins such as the 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, 1894-s Barber Dime, 1804 Silver Dollar and the 1877-cc Twenty Cent Piece. The remaining coins of the exhibit were proof and uncirculated sets. Pattern coins were also exhibited. Mr. Hydeman gave some interesting discussion concerning the coins.

— EUGENE L. GRETH,
Secretary

READING COIN CLUB—The 251st meeting was held on October 22, at the Reading Company Y.M.C.A. with President Rissmiller presiding and 28 members and 16 visitors present.

Col. Joseph Moss of Philadelphia, newly elected President of the A.N.A., discussed the founding of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania by William Penn. He exhibited a medal issued in 1932 to commemorate this 250th anniversary. The obverse showed Penn at the age of 22. The reverse pictured Penn meeting the Indians in N.E. Philadelphia which is now Elm Tree Park.

Col. Moss discussed and exhibited a medal issued in 1940 to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the founding of the University of Pennsylvania. Col. Moss exhibited a gold Octadrachm bearing the likeness of the Queen of Egypt about 300 B.C.

Other items exhibited were an uncirculated Mexican Doubloon of 1794 bearing a likeness of Charles IV, King of Spain; an antique book entitled "Coins of the Bible" which contained several facsimiles and a book of Medieval English Coins published in 1840.

Col. Moss discussed the "Tercentenary

of the Pine Tree Shilling" and urged everyone to write to our local Congressman to have bill (H.R.1286) in the House of Representatives and bill (S.250) in the Senate brought out of Committees. Refer to August issue of *The Numismatist*.

James Innarella of Philadelphia was also a guest and discussed some of his experiences in collecting and selling coins. He displayed "the finest 1799 Large Cent this side of the Mississippi."

The evening was concluded with refreshments.

— EUGENE L. GRETH,
Secretary

ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION—The 872nd meeting was held at the Museum of Arts and Sciences on October 2nd at 8:15 P.M. There were 27 members and visitors present.

Program for the evening was given by Earl Potter, whose subject was "A Trip Through Florida." For the most part, the speaker kept shy of the larger cities, and visited the little known or out of the way places. In the Museums that he visited he was surprised at some of the extensive coin collections on display. He saw many of the early rarities, especially in the Early Large Cents and the Half Cent varieties. The speaker's talk was highlighted by a series of Kodachrome Slides taken by himself, an ardent amateur photographer.

Exhibits:

Edward A. Gilroy: Papal Crowns of Clemens X-1675 and Leo XII-1825. Crowns of Brunswick-George-Louis-1700, Nuremberg-1768 and Frankfurt-1772. 3 Gulden of Dutch East Indies-1786.

John J. Pittman: 4,21 Real of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain. 16 Silver Dollars of the U. S. 1795-1803. Silver Dollars of the Orleans Mint-1846, 50, 59 and 60. S Mint Dollars of 1859 and 1872.

Norman F. Prince: 4 Silver Drachmas of Cappadocia 220 to 62 B.C. 6 Silver and Bronze Greek Coins, 200 B.C. to 717 A.D. 14 Roman Bronzes from Nero to Licinius I. 7 coins of Macedonia, 336 to 179 B.C. Greek Coins of Sicily, Phoenicia, Macedonia and Acarnia 229 to 100 B.C.

— ARNIM B. JUDD,
Secretary

ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION—The 873rd meeting was called to order October 16th at 8:25 P.M. by President Norman F. Prince. There were 26 members and visitors present. Howard Osterman, National Coin Week Chair-

man of the R.N.A., read the appointments to the committee and outlined the work ahead in preparation for National Coin Week. The speaker of the evening, George J. Bauer spoke on the "Decadrachms and Tetradrachms of Syracuse." Sustained by a series of Plastic Slides, the speaker put before the assembled members, a comprehensive history of the Early Coins of Syracuse. A qualified speaker in the field of Ancient Numismatics, Mr. Bauer was given a rising vote of thanks at the completion of his program.

Exhibits:

Norman F. Prince: U. S. Bar Cent, Genuine. U. S. 3 cent Nickels 1879 Proof and 1888 Unc. France-Denier of Charles Le Chauve (Charles the Bald) 843 A. D. struck for Blois.

George J. Bauer: 3 Copies of Syracuse Decadrachms. 21 Staters of Corinth.

Mrs. Osterman: Poland, Taler of

Stanislaus Augustus 1766. Bust with "Order of the White Eagle" to right. Rev. Crowned Shield. Salzburg-Taler of Sigismund III, 1753-1771. Bust Right. Rev.-St. Rupert seated to right. Sax-Gotha-Taler of Johan Casimir and Johan Ernst 1618. Busts in armor face to face. Rev. Knight mounted to left within circle of Shields. Taler of Wladislaus IV 1638. Crowned bust with orb to right. Rev. Angel with city shield. Taler of Johan Casimir 1659, altered from 1650. Crowned bust right. Rev. Angel with city shield.

John J. Pittman: 30 Swedish Crowns 1642-1935, Ex. Fine to Uncir. Brazil 1897, 2000 Reis Uncir. Great Britain-1817, 3 Graces Crown in Silver-Wm. Wyon. Portuguese Africa-1796, 12 Macutas. Canada-1936 dot quarter, Brill Uncir.

- ARNIM B. JUDD,
Secretary

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY COIN CLUB - Held its 40th meeting at the San Bernardino Chamber of Commerce office, October 18, with 18 members and guests present.

Dr. Emmons reported on our annual banquet held in September and also invited all to attend the California State Convention to be held at Santa Barbara. In the past these conventions have been very interesting with many things of interest to collectors of any specialty.

The A.N.A. slides on Colonial Coins were shown and discussed. Few members realized how wide the field is. These slides make educational and enjoyable programs and we look forward to seeing some of the others. Some of the colonial bills pictured were rare parchment bills, cut cancelled bills, hand written ones and some signed by the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Coins included the Pine Tree Shilling, Bar Cent, Woods and Rosa Americana coinage and many splendid Washington pieces.

- BRYAN BURKE,
Secretary

SEATTLE COIN CLUB - The 181st meeting was held at the Frye Hotel on October 25 with regular officers presiding. Twenty-two members and four guests were in attendance.

The program consisted of the showing of the first section of the new A.N.A. slide series and a display of United States Coins. The slides were excellent as to both photography and selection of coins for inclusion in the series.

Of particular interest was the presence of Rod MacKenzie of New Westminster, British Columbia, who is the owner of a specimen of the NOVA CONSTELLATIO PATTERN in silver. The coin was placed on display.

Exhibits:

Gene DeNise: Four publications of the American Numismatic Association for 1951, and 24 sets of New Issues from as many countries.

Steve Bibler: Trans-Mississippi copper medal of 1898, Sesqui-centennial Exposition medal of 1876, Hudson Fulton silver medal of 1909, and Caughnawa bridge token.

George Graham: U. S. silver dollars 1795 to 1921, complete sets of U. S. 2c and 20c coins in proof and uncirculated.

Bert Wagner: U. S. Type Set of 114 pieces.

Craig Dermond: U. S. dollars 1796 to 1926, and U. S. \$3.00 gold of 1859.

Howard Glickert: Complete sets of U. S. Commemorative gold and \$2½ gold.

Ralph Williams: U. S. dollar of 1795.

Waldo Christenson: Thalers of the

period of the Crusades, Ancient Greek coins including several pictures of the A.N.A. slide series, collection of Denarii of the Roman Empire and Republic, and U. S. gold type set (incomplete).

- W. E. DANIEL,
Secretary

TULSA COIN CLUB - The club met October 22, in Judge Eben Taylor's Court room with Chester Clements, President, in charge of the meeting. Twenty-one members and guests were present.

An extensive report of the Oklahoma-Kansas Numismatic Ass'n Convention, which had been held in Oklahoma City October 20-21, 1951, was made by Chester Clements with members C. R. Ross, S. Maxwell Smith, R. I. Bradley and Evelyn Johnson adding their impressions, also. The announcement was made that Dale Bolen, one of our Junior members, had won the fourth prize, a special award for die-breaks, freaks and oddities. Special mention was made of the various exhibits, including those of the members of the Tulsa Club. O.K.N.A. officers for 1952 were announced as follows: Lewis M. Reagan, Wichita, Kans., President; C. R. Ross, Okmulgee, Okla., Vice-president; and Directors: William H. Elliott, Tulsa, one year; F. K. Anderson, Oklahoma City, and W. F. Betz, El Dorado, Kansas, each two years. Wichita, Kansas is to be the convention city for 1952.

Robert I. Bradley brought up the subject of the club owning some display cases like those used at the O.K.N.A. Convention. The idea was favorably received but tabled temporarily. He also presented the suggestion of Jake B. Sureck, O.K.N.A. President, that coin collectors of near-by towns be contacted and that coin club members meet with them, thereby increasing interest in the hobby so that other clubs may be formed.

Mrs. Mildred "Irish" McNeely from Lawrenceburg, Canada, a member of Chapter 1 of the Canadian Numismatic Association of Ottawa, Canada was a guest of Robert I. Bradley. She made a very interesting talk on the activities of their club and invited anyone who might be interested to join the C.N.A. A mint set of Roosevelt dimes was presented to her by the club. Oscar Olsen was a guest, too, bringing the attendance to twenty-one.

D. D. Day, Treasurer, made available to club members the proof sets and some uncirculated coins he had ordered for the club. A swap session and a few private sales ended the meeting.

- MRS. NELLIE B. BOUCHER,
Secretary

UTAH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY - This organization, started on May 11th, 1951, with an initial complement of nine members, has been meeting regularly since, and now boasts a total of sixteen paid up and active members. Located strategically in the intermountain west, it bridges a gap heretofore existing between the Pacific Coast and the Rocky Mountain area east of the great basin, and the group has applied for affiliation with the A.N.A. as a member society.

The October 11th meeting was featured by the adoption of a by-law to establish a curatorship, held by Mr. Norman Schultz, for the items already donated to the society collection; the adoption of a seal, and the passage of resolutions to be forwarded to our senators and representatives in congress urging action on the Pine Tree Shilling Commemorative piece.

Balance of the evening was devoted to a program consisting of interesting talks by various members on the most interesting coin in the collection of each: One concerned identification of a piece as a casting, probably one like those used in the British Museum for display, but, with an obverse and reverse of totally different and unrelated coinage; another the experiment of a member in testing the specific gravity of an ancient coin with the specific gravity of the component metal, another the story of coins recovered from nearby Indian encampment sites when the member was a boy, another the story of his 1913 nickel, another of tarnished Philippine pesos, first hidden by American army paymasters in Manila Bay at the entry of the Japs, later recovered by the Japs during the occupation, and lost by them when the barge transporting them to shore capsized, only to be brought up later by divers, and again paid out to troops.

— R. S. JOHNSON,
Secretary

WESTCHESTER COUNTY COIN CLUB

— The 206th meeting was called to order by President Pearson at 8:25 P.M., September 18, in the New Rochelle Y.M.C.A.

Two new members, Gus Costanzo and John Francis Smith, were voted into the club and were welcomed by President Pearson who reviewed the purposes and aims of our organization.

English proof sets were offered to members at cost and Bill Pearson took orders for quite a few sets to be delivered at the next meeting.

John Smith brought in some nickel coins which had been badly corroded because of dampness. He had cleaned them quite successfully with baking soda and had coated them with Krylon. Spraying had not been successful but a camel's hair brush had done a nice job. Reactions were mixed on "Krylonizing" of coins but it certainly serves a purpose when dampness cannot be avoided.

One of the topics for the evening was "My Best Find" and some very interesting stories were told.

Bill Lighte suggested that the medal committee look into the village seals of Westchester.

Exhibits:

Saul Bellus, types and varieties of U. S. 5 cent pieces and small cents.

Bill Pearson, Austria thaler 1858; Brunswick-Luneberg $\frac{3}{4}$ thalers, 1814, 1817, 1825; Frankfurt gulden 1674; Sweden riksdaler 1777; Sweden silver medals 1776, 1781.

M. Fitzgerald, U. S. uncirculated coins: half cent 1793, large cent 1798, quarter dollar 1825.

William Lighte, Key to Miami Beach, Florida; several lucky pieces including two large coppers from Niagara Falls.

Kenneth Marsden, swimming medal; cut coin from the West Indies; two Greek tetradrachms, Syracuse 478-317 B.C.

Joe Massey, set of small cents 1857 to 1909s; 40 pieces 5c nickels 1866 to 1912s; U. S. 1920s quarter, about unc.; 1860 half dime, unc.; ancient Polish coin.

Ernest Weidhaas, coins from the Indian States, Tripoli, Morocco, Malacca, Iraq, Korea, Pisa, Kremnitz.

Leonard Barcus, uncirculated set small cents, Philadelphia mint, 1857 to 1909.

— L. F. BARCUS,
Secretary

WORCESTER COUNTY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

— The regular monthly meeting was opened at 8:15 P.M. with Samuel Gow, President presiding. By direction of the President the usual business portion of the meeting was omitted in order to provide more time for the arranged program.

There were many guests attending from Boston, Barre, E. Brookfield and other surrounding towns. The Southbridge Coin & Stamp Club, having omitted its regular meeting, was well represented and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Bressett attended from Keene, N. H. We had a total attendance of 50 members and guests.

The speaker of the evening Vernon E. Brown, Curator of the Collection of Moneys of the World of the Chase National Bank, New York City was introduced by Earl Bellis, Vice President who spoke of Mr. Brown's extensive knowledge in every branch of Numismatics and mentioned that he is an author in this field, member of the Pine Tree Shilling Committee and is also nationally known in the numismatics circles.

After thanking the club for its hospitality, Mr. Brown then spoke on the development of the Chase National Bank Collection, comprising of over 75,000 specimens. Some of the oddest pieces are a Steel Check cancelled by sub-machinegun bullets, a One hundred quintillion pengo note of Hungary 1946, 1804 U. S. Dollar. "King of American rarities," and many others too numerous to mention. Over 50 years have been spent in gathering this large collection. Mr. Brown described the immense amount of work involved in keeping this famous collection in good condition. He then ended his speech with a question period. He had on display many interesting pieces of moneys among which was a Pine Tree Shilling in excellent condition and known to have been held by a descendant of Governor Winthrop.

Kenneth Bressett was asked to tell about his recent display "Coins of the Bible" which received the First Numismatic Gallery award at the recent convention of the New England Numismatic Association.

Exhibits during the evening were as follows:

By Vernon Brown of the Chase National Bank: Brick Tea Money of Siberia, Salt Money of Africa, Shekel of Israel, Spanish Milled Dollar, Fugio Cent 1787, Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great 336-323 B.C., 2 Daler Copper Plate of Sweden 1680, Brunswick Luneburg Quadruple Thaler 1666, Ancient Egypt about 1000 B.C. very rare Gold Ring Money, Bridge or Tingle Dangle money of Ancient China and many other coins.

By the Worcester Historical Society: a framed display of Fractional Currency which won a Numismatics Gallery award at the annual convention of the New England Numismatic Association. By Kenneth Hood: complete set of U. S. small cents and Liberty & Jefferson Nickels. By Frank Zajac: Set of U. S. Quarters, Half and Silver Dollars. By Joseph Capostango: U. S. type sets, British set, Swedish coinage, U. S. 2 cent pieces and Jefferson Nickels. By Mrs. R. C. Weyer: a complete set of UNC. Commemoratives U. S. and by Charles DuPont: Broken Bank Notes and Washington Medals.

— ELOISE CLOUES,
Secretary

INDEX OF VOLUME 64 — 1951

THE NUMISMATIST

January	1 to 128	July	705 to 816
February	129 to 240	August	817 to 928
March	241 to 368	September	929 to 1040
April	369 to 480	October	1041 to 1168
May	481 to 592	November	1169 to 1280
June	593 to 704	December	1281 to 1392

A

Afghanistan, New Issues of	981
Akron Coin Club	1112
Albert's Saloon, Token of	531
Algeria, New Issues of	303
A.N.A. Convention	306, 413, 515, 634, 640, 641, 751, 836
A.N.A. Convention Chairman	144
A.N.A. Convention Highlights	1190
A.N.A. Convention Papers	759, 868
A.N.A. Convention Photographs	60, 1205
A.N.A. Convention Proceedings	1042
A.N.A. Convention Register	1202
A.N.A. Library Moved	1218
A.N.A. Nominations	414, 532, 644, 760
A.N.A. Officers, Photograph	1079
A.N.A. Slide Committee	1218
A.N.A. Slides and Lectures	58, 62, 164, 632
A.N.A. 1952 Convention	1185
A.N.S. Issues Pamphlet	1214
Ancient Paper Currency	950
Ann Arbor Coin Club	407
Architecture and Numismatics	965
Argentina, New Issues of	519, 1106
Arizona, The Wonderful State, etc.	306, 640
Arkansas Valley Coin Club	639
Ashman, A. O.	950
A. T. on English Coins	1321
Atkinson, Harry W.	20, 1094
Austria, New Issues of	519, 981

B

Bailey & Co., Token of	531
Baltimore Coin Club Banquet	514
Barbarians, Vindicated	612
Barr, C. D., Death of	529
Bauer, Julia L., Death of	1111
Bays, Arque	979
Belgium, New Issues of	519
Believes Space Wasted	979
Belt, Leon	640
Bergen, Herbert M.	411, 642
Biblical Numismatics	1095
Blacksmith Tokens Being Studied	302
Book Reviews	63, 418, 528, 636, 753, 957, 1220, 1319
Boraker, Herman L.	639
Boston, William C.	743
Bowker, H. F.	141, 406, 741, 836
Bradfield, Elston G.	868
Bradley, Wm. L., Token of	749
Brandenburg, C. A. Token of	417
Breen, Walter H.	167, 284, 387, 606, 870, 1310
Bresee, Wilmer E.	288
Britain's Festival Coins	633
Britton, Roswell S., Death of	406
Bronx Coin Club	1206
Brown, Vernon L.	755, 1320
Brownmiller, J. A.	300
Buchanan, W. P., Token of	749
Burbank & Shaw, Token of	875
Burma, New Issues of	519
Byzantine, Coins of	163, 1092

C

Cabeen, Richard McP.	1170
California State Convention	642
Canada, New Issues of	303
Canadian Bank Notes	1108
Canadian Numismatic Briefs	55, 526
Carmichael, Melvin O.	1217
Carroll, Major Sheldon S.	55, 526, 830
Central States Numismatic Society	300
Chang, H.	1214
Chapman, Harry D.	55
Chase Bank Collection	755
Chase, F. H.	1080
China, Commemorative Note	1094
China, New Issues of	1106
China, Spade Coin Design	20
Chinese Coins, Dr. Kann	642
Chinese Coins, Offers Help on	1214
Christ, Jan Finley	1103, 1321
Christenson, Waldo B.	965
Cihon, Fred	58
Clark, C. D.	1112
Clark, C. H.	757
Clarke, T. James	1216
Classification of Paper Money	635
Classification of Tokens	953
Classifying Bureau, Suggests	877
Coffing, Courtney L.	1216
Coinage Became Mechanized	284
Colonial Finances in Vermont	12
Confederacy Operated Charlotte Mint	606
Confederacy Currency Issues Enigmatical	255
Confederate Half Dollar	61
Confederate Note a Counterfeit	1179
Confederate Note \$20 Bogus	507
Confederate Paper Money,	255, 507, 838, 1080, 1179
Coombs, Leslie S.	958
Countermarked Coin of 1792, GW	1110
Craig, William D.	843, 968, 1302
Crossword Puzzles	50, 164, 869, 984, 1219, 1317
Crowns, European	33
C.S.N.A. to Meet	168
Curtis, Col. James W.	299, 395, 482, 743
Curtis, Judge Arthur, Death of	405
Curto, J. J.	930
Cutting and Bowdoin, Token of	530
Cuyler, KiKi, Token Honors	417

D

Davenport, John S.	33
Davy, on Mint Processes	870
Death of Numismatic Literature	633
Deas, Arthur W., Death of	169
Decker, J. Wm.	1180
DeNise, D. Dee	1218
DeNise, Gene	757
Denmark, New Issues of	520
Designs, Would Alter	522
Detroit's Anniversary Medallion	297
DeWitt Clinton Medallion	617
Dilliston, William H.	746
Dix Civil War Tokens	599
Dodson, O. H.	623
Donaway, Ernie	1323
Downing, Homer K., Death of	878
Duffield, F. G.	301, 876
Dwightway Bakery, Token of	748
Dysterheft, Rev. A. Jul., Death of ..	980

E	
Echoes a Vigorous Amen	1217
Educator, The Token of the	54
Egypt, Media of Exchange	482
Eklund, O. P.	146, 396, 625, 854, 1206
Elder, Thomas L.	1291
Eliasberg, Louis, Collection	706
Elmer, Blaine, Obituary	1323
Empire State Association	754
England, The Mint in the Tower	1170
English Guineas	1103
Erlanger, Herbert	263
European Crowns	33

F	
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	818
Feely, Edward F.	500
Finger Lakes Area Club	979
Folger, N. C., Token of	53
Formosa (China) New Issues of	521
Foster, Charles W.	754
France, New Issues of	303, 981
Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth	617
French Somalia, New Issues of	981
French West Africa, New Issues of	982
Fuld, Melvin and George	52, 415, 536, 599, 748, 874, 953, 1175, 1314
Fuller, Kenneth W.	979, 1110

G	
Gans, Edward	612
Ganser, Malcolm H.	635
General Secretary, Desk of	646
Georgia, Treasury Notes	130
German War Tokens (Notgeld)	146, 396, 625, 854, 1206
Germany, New Issues of	303, 520, 982
Geyer, Oscar, Death of	758
Gillespie, J. U.	281, 370
Gillingham, Harold E., Honored	747
Clascock, R. A.	607
Glittering Golden Guineas	1103
Gold Standard	56
Gonzalez, Mariano A.	38
Goodwin, Louis R.	877
Gould, Maurice M.	1323
Greek Imperial Coins	370
Guatemala, New Issues of	304

H	
Hallenbeck, Jr., Kenneth	407
Halliday, G. R.	1095
Hammer, T. R.	412, 527, 637, 758, 1190, 1217
Haskell, W. T. & Co., Token of	748
Haviland Stevenson & Co., Token of	874
Heath Literary Awards	173, 518
Heaton, Charles T.	407
Hejaz, New Issues of	1107
Herren Bros. & Co., Token of	54
Hess & Speidel, Token of	749
Historian Wants Old Records	301
Hodge, Philip P.	524
Holzer, H. W.	63, 528, 637, 1220
Hoover, Richard A.	12
Hopewell, Indians, Currency	623
Housing a Coin Collection	830
Howard, Cecil	30
Howe, Laurence Lee	242
Hungary, New Issues of	520

I	
Indian Post Traders' Tokens	930
Iowa Numismatic Association	522, 757, 1111
Israel, New Issues of	304, 982

J	
Jaccard, E. & Co., Token of	874
Jan, Chung, Token of	52
Janda, Ray M.	1322
Japanese Coins, Ancient Work on	836
Jensen, J. Wallace	1110

Jordan, New Issues of	304
Judaea, Shekels of	281
Judd, Arnim B.	295

K	
Kappen, Charles V.	168
Kendall, H. N., Token of	874
Kerkisis, Sydney C.	130, 255, 507, 1179, 1323
Keysort, Classification System	1216
Killingsworth, L. H.	1109
Kisch, Guido	64
Klinkner, John	1321
Knoke, C. Elliott	525
Kortjohn, Martin F.	1112, 1204
Kraus, Ernst,	303, 519, 981, 1106
Kutch, New Issues of	305

L	
Lacquer Protects Steel Cents	410
Lane-Poole, Stanley	524
Library Notes, Miscellaneous	412, 527, 638, 750
Limpert, Dr. Frank A.	10
Los Gatos Hotel, Token of	748
Lynch, Charles	492

M	
McCabe, L. W.	1092
McDonald, Walter M.	57
Mabbot, Thomas O.	302
Marine Corps Brevet Medal	594
Masons On U. S. Paper Money	288
Mauritius, New Issues of	520
Medals, Air	524
Medals, the Canterbury Series of	32
Medal, Detroit Anniversary	297
Medal, Definition of	598
Medal, Festival of Britain	717
Medal of Gold, Forgotten	718
Medals, International Exhibition	876
Medal, Marine Corps Brevet	594
Medal, National Capital	409
Medal of New York Numismatic Club	263
Medal of Norwalk Anniversary	880
Medal, Peking Siege	741
Medal, a Rare Philippine	740
Medal of Victoria, Australia	407
Medalists, The Society of	30, 610
Medallion of DeWitt Clinton	617
Media of Exchange, Egypt	482
Media of Exchange, General	1180
Melbourne, Branch of Royal Mint	492
Memoirs of a C.S.A. Lithographer	838
Merrill, Nancy, Death of	169
Mexico, New Issues of	305, 521
Minneapolis Convention	754
Miscellaneous Library Notes	527, 638, 750
Mint in the Tower	1170
Mobile Jockey Club, Token of	530
Monaco, New Issues of	982, 1106
Moss, Col. Joseph, Photograph	1078
Moore Brothers, Token of	417
Morehouse, Cyrus A.	876, 1109, 1215
Morse, M. P., Token of	416
Mosher, Stuart	418, 636, 753, 957, 1220

N	
National Bank Notes	958
National Coin Week	162, 296, 299, 395, 411, 742
Nelson & Kroth, Token of	53
N.E.N.A. Convention	19
Nepal, New Issues of	983
Nestle, J. B.	50, 164, 869, 984, 1219, 1317
New Netherlands Coin Co.	1322
Netherlands, New Issues of the	521
New or Recent Issues 303, 519, 981, 1106	
New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.	722
New Orleans Mint in 1861	387
New York Numis. Club Medals	263
New York, the Magnificent	1185
Nickel Coinage from 1881 to 1950	500
Nickel Coins, Pure	166

Notes & Queries	55, 165, 300, 407, 522, 633, 746, 876, 979, 1108, 1214, 1321
Notes of the Trade	302
Notes to Auction Dealers	1112
Numismatic "Firsts" In U. S. History	607
Numismatics Stimulates Studies	525

O

Obituaries	62, 169, 405, 529, 758, 878, 980, 1111
Ogilvie, Jack W.	143, 144, 301, 307, 515, 634, 641, 753, 836
Oklahoma-Kansas Meet	978, 1111
Orange County Coin Club	411, 642
Oriental Money	1318
Orders and Medals Society of America	146
Our Warlike Heraldic Designs	167

P

Pacific Northwest Convention	756
Paper Currency, Ancient	950
Paper Money of the Confederacy	1080
Paper Money of Colonial Vermont	12
Paper Money Collectors, Warning to	746
Paper Money of Georgia	130
Paper Money of Tibet	141
Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs	641
Perpall, Arnold	56
Peru, New Issues of	983
Peru, Sociedad Numismatica Del	873
Peterson, Mendel L.	594
Philippine Numismatic Society	499
Philpott, Jr., W. A.	818, 1282
Philpott's Article, Praise for	1110
Phoenix Club Celebrates	142
Phoenix, an Amazing City	413
Pikes Peak Coin Club Organized	1321
Pine Tree Shilling	1109
Pirtle, Henry	635
Plastridge, A.A., Token of	54
Poland, Crowns of	33
Polerl, L., Token of	749
Pond, June T.	169
Potter, G. R. L.	410
Prehistoric Hopewell Indians	623
Preston, E.A., Token of	417
Protestant Reformation Coins	145
Puerto Rican Tokens	38

R

Raisig, L. Miles	838
Reagan, Lewis M.	646
Revolt of the Roman Mint Workers	1183
Rich, V. G.	523
Rochester Numismatic Association	295
Roman Coins	1183
Roman Coins, Abbreviations on	51
Roman Imperial Coin, Portraits on	242
Royal Mint, Melbourne Branch	492
Ryan, C. H.	59

S

Saudi Arabia, New Issues of	305
Sampson, Z. S., Token of	416
Sartoris, Dr. Kenneth J.	407
Saxton, Mrs. Burton H., Death of	406
Saxon Mintmarks	843, 968, 1302
Scandinavian Sketch, A	27
Schanzlin, G. L.	163
Scharlack, Maurice D., Death of	880
Schermerhorn, R. F.	301
Schoeneman Langstadter & Co., Token of	53
Schumm, E. G.	145
Schuttler, Peter, Token of	415
Scott, Robert	408
Shakan Lumber & Co., Token of	874
Sharpless Brothers, Tokens of	530
Shakels, Dating of the	281
Slawson, G. C.	877
Slides and Lectures, Comments on	522
Smedley, Glenn B.	1218
Smith, Benjamin F.	27
Society of Medalists	30, 610

Spain, New Issues of	521
Spencer, Ambrose P., Death of	529
Stewart, Arthur B.	1110
Stokes, G., Token of	52
Subsidiary Coinage in the Americas	500
Swedish Plate Money Spurious	523

T

Tercentenary of Pine Tree Shilling	850
Thompson, W. A.	1109
Tibet, New Issues of	306
Tibet, Paper Note of	141
Tokens, Classification of	953
Tokens, Civil War	599, 1175
Tokens, Cleveland Transportation	55
Token Collecting, Plea for America	1291
Token Collectors' Page	52, 415, 530, 748, 874, 1314
Tokens, Supplement to Dix	1175
Tokens, Indian Post and Traders	930
Tokens of Medway Towns	1099
Tokens, Transportation	979
Tokens, Puerto Rican	38
Token of Unknown Locality	52
Toledo Convention	757
Transportation Tokens	55, 979
Treasure Trove	409
Trial Piece for U. S. Cent 1792	1310
Tupper, Elmer	168, 300

U

UNCAS Numismatic Association	143
Uncirculated Coin is Uncirculated	876
Uncirculated, No Such Thing	1109
U. S. Coinage Mechanized	284
U. S. Commemorative Coins	1110, 1215
U. S. Federal Reserve Notes	818
U. S. Federal Reserve Notes, Changes in	524
U. S. Gold Certificate Note Seized	168
U. S. Charlotte Mint Gold Dollar of 1849	301
U. S. Mint Report	66, 172, 262, 394, 532, 645, 766, 875, 989, 1098, 1213, 1327
U. S. Mint, Charlotte Branch	606
U. S. Mint, First Coinage of the	386
U. S. Mint Processes, Early	870
U. S. Mint, Smith's Book on	635
U. S. Mint, A Visit to the	4
U. S. Morgan Dollars	57
U. S. Dollars and Quarters Vary	877
U. S. National Bank Notes	958
U. S. Nickels of 1885	408
U. S. Numismatic Firsts	607
U. S. Paper Money	10, 55, 168, 288, 524, 818, 958, 1282
U. S. Paper Money, Classification of	635
U. S. Paper Money, Portraits on	1109
U. S. Postage and Fractional Paper Money	10
U. S. Proof Sets of 1951	59, 633
U. S. Treasury or Coin Notes	1282
U. S. Uncirculated Coins of 1951	300, 876

V

Vecturists Elect Officers	522
Verkier, Enos C., Death of	405
Volk, Paul B., Death of	62

W

Ward, T. W.	1183
Warning to Collectors	1110
Washington, Booker T.	
Half Dollars	1110, 1215
Wein, Algert W.	610
Westman, Ed. E.	523, 754, 1108
White, James H.	722
Williams Collection Sold	57
Williamson, R. H.	4, 386
Woollett, William	1099

Y

Yemen, New Issues of	1107
Yowell, C. S.	409, 633, 1321
Young, George Henry, Death of	62

I Promised

To give a brief description of the *truly Great Collection of U. S. Currency* — the FREEMAN COLLECTION — I recently acquired. So here goes:

Demand Notes:

All five cities represented, including \$5 St. Louis, \$5 and \$10 Cincinnati, and \$20 New York.

California Gold Bank Notes:

Mr. Freeman believes this is the most nearly complete Collection ever formed. Notes of every Gold Bank of California. Some twenty-five (25) all different.

Compound Interest and Interest-Bearing Notes:

\$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100.

Legal Tender:

Beginning with 1862, including all varieties of the rare series of 1875, also \$2 1878, Scofield and Gilfillan, of which only three are known.

Treasury or Coin Notes:

Practically complete, including \$20, 1891, Bruce and Roberts, which is unpublished and probably unique.

Silver Certificates:

\$1, \$2, and \$5 practically complete. Many of the larger denominations and many rare and unusual notes. A couple of **double-denomination** notes.

Federal Reserve:

\$1, \$2, and \$5 complete, and the larger denominations fairly complete.

National Bank Notes:

Practically every State in the Union, from \$1 to \$100. All Charters. Many No. 1 notes; rare signatures of the early Charter notes.

I shall try to issue a Price List as soon as possible, but will be glad to quote prices to interested collectors. Write me.

B. MAX MEHL, Numismatist

Mehl Building

Fort Worth, Texas

Oldest Numismatic Establishment in America

This is my 534th consecutive advertisement in *The Numismatist* — more than forty-four years of consecutive advertising in this one magazine.

DID YOU GET YOUR COPY? GREEN'S BARGAIN LIST NO. 43

FALL AND WINTER 1951-52 — 54 PAGES 25¢

FREE TO ALL COLLECTORS AND DEALERS WHO HAVE DEALT WITH US
DURING THE PAST YEAR. Others Send 25¢, refundable with first \$5.00 order.

MINIMUM BUYING AND SELLING PRICES FOR TYPES RARE GOLD COINS

More for Rare Dates and Mints in All Cases.
PLEASE check and double-check Bril. Uncirculated Coins.

Selling Prices are Dates of My Selection.

	Fine and V. F.		E. F. and A. U.		Br. Unc.	
	Buy	Sell	Buy	Sell	Buy	Sell
\$20.00 Lib. Hd.	\$41.00	\$45.00	\$42.50	\$47.50	\$48.00	\$55.00
20.00 St. Gaudens	41.00	45.00	42.50	47.50	45.00	52.00
10.00 Lib. Hd.	20.00	22.50	20.50	23.00	23.50	27.50
10.00 Indian Head	20.00	22.50	20.50	22.50	22.50	26.50
5.00 Lib. Hd.	10.00	10.75	10.25	11.00	11.25	14.00
5.00 Indian Head	10.00	10.75	10.25	11.00	11.50	14.50
3.00 Lib. Hd. always	12.00	15.50	13.50	16.50	15.50	19.50
2.50 Lib. Hd.	8.00	9.00	8.25	9.25	8.75	12.00
2.50 Indian Head	5.00	5.75	5.25	6.00	5.50	7.00
1.00 Sm. Size	3.85	5.00	4.00	5.25	4.50	6.00
1.00 Lg. Size	3.85	5.00	4.00	5.00	4.50	6.00
50 Peso Mexico	49.00	54.00	50.00	55.00	51.00	56.00
1 Sovereign	9.00	11.50	9.50	12.00	10.00	12.50

Fine coins must have all design and letters plain. E. F. and A. U. coins must have practically full mint luster, only light abrasion or wear. No heavy nicks or scratches. Uncirculated coins must have no signs of wear or abrasions, have full mint luster. We do not buy mutilated gold coins. PRICES ARE GOVERNED BY SUPPLY AND DEMAND THEREFORE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. They may go higher or lower; I have seen them do both.

CHECKS AIR MAILED IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF COINS. We much prefer to buy the very rare items costing 5 to 25 times the above prices. Try us on extra rare U. S. gold and silver coins. No dealer pays more, and you are guaranteed complete satisfaction or the return of your coins at once.

BIDDING \$1275.00 for Unc. Pan. Pac. Exp. set in Original plush lined leather case. \$1325.00 for same in Original copper frame. \$4.00 Stella, and all U. S. Proof gold coins wanted at top prices. What have you to offer?

WE PAY MORE FOR ALL ORLEANS MINT, AND C. C. MINT DOUBLE EAGLES. IF YOU ARE BUYING OR SELLING, GET OUR PRICES AND WE WILL GET YOUR BUSINESS.

OFFERING \$350.00 FOR UNC. DOUBLE EAGLE 1866-S WITHOUT MOTTO. (Cat. \$200.) WILL PAY MORE THAN \$500.00 FOR UNC. MINT CONDITION EAGLE OF 1933. ALL KINDS RARE SILVER, GOLD, COPPER AND NICKEL COINS WANTED.

U. S. COMMEMORATIVES WANTED — Both silver and gold, complete sets, job lots, and single rare coins. NO LOTS TOO LARGE, NONE TOO SMALL. Please quote.

COMMEMORATIVE SILVER

1918 Lincoln
1922 Grant plain and star,
die defect at chin
and tie
1924 Huguenot-Walloon
1934 Texas
1934 Boone
1935 Boone set
1935/34 D. S. Boone, rare
1935 Conn.
1935 Ark. sets

1934 Maryland
1935 Hudson
1936 Boone sets
1936 Cincinnati sets
1936 Wisconsin
1936 Long Island
1936 Lynchburgh
1936 Elgin
1936 Albany

1936 Ark.-Robinson
1936 Delaware
1936 Roanoke Island
1936 Norfolk
1937 & 38 Tex. sets
1938 Boone set
1939 Oregon
1939 Ark. set
1904 L. & C. \$1.00 Gold
1922 Grant * and pl. \$1.00
Gold

R. GREEN

Life Member A.N.A. 118

180 West Washington St.

Tel. State 2-8770

Chicago 2, Illinois

PREDICTION FOR 1952

PRICE INCREASES FOR CHOICE U. S. COINS

GET THESE GOOD BUYS AT THE OLD PRICES

SILVER DOLLARS

679-1798	Large eagle, V.F.	\$25.00
680-1799	7 6 Stars, V.F.	23.50
681-1857	Brill. proof, gem	70.00
682-1860	Toned proof	25.00
683-1861	Brill. proof, gem	55.00
684-1863	Toned proof, small scratches on rev.	25.00
685-1878	7 feathers, toned proof	25.00
686-1880	Brill. proof	10.00
687-1880	Toned proof, nice	8.50
688-1881	Brill. proof	10.00
689-1882	CC toned proof, slight scratches on obv. RARE	25.00
690-1884	O Proof surface, X.F.	5.00
691-1885	O Frosted pf. Rare	35.00
692-1887	Frosted proof	12.00
693-1888	Toned proof	10.00
694-1894	Toned proof	13.00
695-1899	Frosted proof	13.00
696-1903	Frosted proof	20.00

HALF DOLLARS

697-1809	Ex. F.	3.50
698-1810	V.F.	2.25
699-1812	Ex. F.	3.25
700-1813	V.F.	3.00
701-1821	Unc.	3.50
702-1825	Ex. F. 2.25; unc.	3.25
703-1828	Sq. based 2 unc.	3.50
704-1828	Curled 2 Abt. unc.	7.50
705-1829	Ex. F.	3.00
706-1830	Small O. Unc.	3.50
707-1830	Large O Ex. F.	3.50
708-1832	Large letters. Ex. F.	4.50
709-1832	Small letters. Abt. unc.	2.75
710-1834	Lg. date, S.L. Abt. unc.	3.50
711-1834	Sm. date and letters. Unc.	3.50
712-1835	Ex. F.	2.85
713-1836	Lettered edge. Abt. unc.	3.00
714-1873	Arr. Frosted pf., slight scratches. SCARCE	13.00
715-1879	Toned proof	7.00
716-1880	Brill. proof	8.50
717-1903	Purple proof	11.50
718-1904	Frosted proof	8.50
719-1906	Brill. proof, gem	12.50
720-1909	Brill. proof	10.00
721-1942	Proof	2.50

QUARTER DOLLARS

722-1805	V.G.	5.00
723-1815	V.G. 4.00; fine	7.00
724-1818	Defective flan, fine +	3.00
725-1824	Proof surface, rare, abt. unc.	37.50
726-1834	V.F.	2.35
727-1838	Bust type V.F.	3.25
728-1840	O Drapery Ex. F.	6.00
729-1843	2 nicks on edge, unc.	4.00
730-1849	Ex. F.	5.00
731-1873	Arrows, unc.	4.00
732-1879	Brill. proof	6.00
733-1892	Unc.	3.00
734-1893	S Brill unc.	10.00
735-1903	Purple proof, gem	8.00
736-1904	Unc.	4.00
737-1906	Frosted proof	6.00
738-1907	S V.F. 6.75; unc.	15.00
739-1907	D Unc.	3.75
740-1907	O Unc.	3.50
741-1908	D V.F. \$2.00; unc.	3.50
742-1909	V.F.	1.90
743-1909	D V.F. 2.00; Abt. unc.	3.75
743X-1916	Standing Liberty, brill. unc. A beauty, and rare	72.50

TWENTY CENTS

744-1875	Toned proof	\$14.00
745-1875	S V.F. 3.25; unc.	6.25
746-1876	Toned proof	14.00

DIMES

747-1814	Large date, V.F.	6.00
748-1820	V.F.	6.50
749-1821	Large date, V.F.	3.50
750-1823	over 22 Large E. V.F.	4.00
751-1831	V.F.	1.75
752-1834	V.F.	1.25
753-1835	Abt. unc.	2.00
754-1836	V.F.	1.25
755-1837	L.S., L. date, no stars	10.00
	Ex. F.	2.50
756-1838	Stars, Ex. F.	2.25
757-1845	Ex. F.	13.00
758-1846	Rare, V.F.	1.25
759-1851	V.F.	2.00
760-1852	Ex. F.	2.00
761-1853	Arrows, Ex. F.	1.15
762-1856	Small date, V.F.	2.25
763-1856	Large date, V.F.	1.50
764-1857	Ex. F.	8.00
765-1859	Toned proof	2.50
766-1861	Ex. F.	6.75
767-1862	Purple proof	6.75
768-1863	Frosted proof	2.00
769-1872	Ex. F.	3.75
770-1874	Toned proof	3.00
771-1877	Toned proof	3.25
772-1878	Toned proof	1.25
773-1887	Ex. F.	1.50
774-1892	Ex. F.	2.50
775-1897	Unc.	3.50
776-1898	O Scarce. Fine	3.50
777-1901	O V.F.	3.00
778-1902	S Scarce. Fine	3.25
779-1903	O Ex. F.	1.90
780-1912	Abt. unc.	3.50
781-1914	Abt. unc.	1.25
782-1916	Abt. unc.	

HALF DIMES

783-1829	Ex. F.	1.75
784-1830-31	Each V.F.	1.25
785-1832-33	Each V.F.	1.25
786-1834-35-36	Each V.F.	1.65
787-1838	No drapery V.F.	1.00
788-1845-1849	Each Ex. F.	1.75
789-1851	O Scarce date Ex. F.	2.00
790-1852	Abt. unc.	2.50
791-1853	Arrows Abt. unc.	1.50
792-1853	O Arrows Ex. F.	1.75
793-1854	Ex. F.	1.00
794-1855	Ex. F.	1.25
795-1856	V.F.	1.25
796-1856	O V.F.	2.75
797-1857	Ex. F.	1.00
798-1857	O Ex. F.	1.75
799-1858	Ex. F.	1.00
800-1858	O Ex. F.	2.00
801-1859	Ex. F.	1.50
802-1860	Purple pf. Special	4.00
803-1861	Purple pf. Special	6.00
804-1862	Purple pf. Special	3.00
805-1869	Toned proof	4.50
806-1870	Toned proof	3.00
807-1871	Toned pf., spots	3.00
808-1872	Toned proof	3.75
809-1872	S Below wreath, ex. F.	3.00
810-1873	V.F.	1.25
811-1873	S Ex. F.	1.50

(Continued on next page)

NICKELS

812-1867	With rays, Unc.	\$22.50
813-1867	No rays. Unc.	4.50
814-1868	Unc.	4.50
815-1871	OBV. is brill. proof. Rev. is a frosted proof Special	57.50
816-1871	Ex. F./About unc.	35.00
817-1874	Unc.	11.50
818-1876	Abt. unc.	5.50
819-1883	Shield. Frosted proof	3.00
820-1883	Lib. Head, no CENTS Proof	2.25
821-1887	Unc.	3.00
822-1888	Proof	7.00
823-1902	Proof	4.25
824-1904	Proof	4.25
825-1904	Proof	4.25
826-1909	Proof	4.00
827-1912	D Abt. unc.	20.00
828-1912	S Abt. unc.	22.50
829-1913	D 1st type. Abt. unc.	2.75
830-1913	S 2nd type. Abt. unc.	22.50
831-1916	D Abt. unc.	9.50
832-1918	D Abt. unc.	32.50
833-1920	Unc.	3.00
834-1923	Unc.	3.00
835-1924	Unc.	3.25
836-1925	Unc.	2.85
837-1925	D Unc.	11.50
838-1925	S Ex. F./Abt. Unc.	25.00
839-1926	Unc.	1.50
840-1926	D Unc.	3.00
841-1927	Unc.	2.00
842-1927	D Nick under date, unc.	5.00
843-1928	Unc.	2.00
844-1928	D Unc.	1.00
845-1936	Proof	8.50
846-1938	Proof	2.25
847-1942	1st type. Proof	1.50

THREE CENTS, NICKEL

848-1865	Unc.	1.00
849-1872	Brill. proof	7.50
850-1874	Brill. proof	9.00
851-1876	Brill. proof	9.00
852-1882	Brill. proof	3.75
853-1885	Brill. proof	4.50
854-1886	Frosted proof	3.75
855-1888	Brill. proof	2.75
856-1889	Frosted proof	2.25

TWO CENTS

857-1864	Small motto, abt. unc.	37.50
858-1864	Large motto, unc.	1.00
859-1865	Unc.	1.25
860-1866	Proof	11.50
861-1867	Unc.	4.50
862-1868	Unc.	5.00
863-1869	Proof	11.50
864-1870	Red, unc.	7.50

SMALL CENTS

865-1857	Abt. unc.	5.00
866-1858	Small letters, small nick on edge of rev. Unc.	9.00
867-1859	Proof	9.25
868-1860	Unc.	4.00
869-1861	Frosted proof (SPECIAL)	17.50

870-1862	Frosted proof	\$ 7.50
871-1863	Unc.	.85
872-1864	Toned proof (SPECIAL)	8.00
873-1864	Bronze. Abt. unc.	3.00
874-1864	L. Abt. unc.	25.00
875-1865	Toned proof	8.50
876-1866	Abt. unc.	12.50
877-1867	Abt. unc.	10.00
878-1868	Abt. unc.	10.00
879-1870	Brill. proof	20.00
880-1873	Toned proof	6.00
881-1874	Abt. unc.	3.50
882-1875	Abt. unc.	10.00
883-1876	Toned proof	10.50
884-1877	(SPECIAL) Abt. unc.	38.00
885-1878	Brill. proof	10.00
886-1879	Toned proof	4.00
887-1880	Proof	3.50
888-1881	Brill. proof	5.00
889-1883	Toned proof	2.50
890-1938	Brill. proof	1.50
891-1939	Brill. proof	1.15
892-1941	Brill. proof	1.00
893-1942	Brill. proof	.90

HALF CENTS

894-1804	Pl. 4 Stemless. V.F.	2.50
895-1807	V.F.	4.00
896-1808	Scarce. Fine	5.00
897-1809	V.F.	3.00
898-1828	13 stars. Ex. F.	2.85
899-1828	12 stars. V.F.	4.00
900-1829	Ex. F.	3.75
901-1833	Ex. F.	3.25
902-1835	Ex. F.	3.00
903-1837	1/2 cent worth copper, V.F.	5.00
904-1848	Toned proof, Small berries, beautiful coin. Rare	67.50
905-1848	Toned proof, large berries, beautiful coin. Rare	72.50
906-1851	Unc.	3.25
907-1853	Ex. F.	1.50
908-1856	Toned proof, a beauty and rare	50.00

BRILL. PROOF SETS

909-1937	5 pcs.	19.00
910-1939	5 pcs.	10.00
911-1940	5 pcs.	8.50
912-1941	5 pcs.	7.00
913-1942	6 pcs.	8.00
914-1951	5 pcs.	3.50

GOLD DOLLARS

915-1851	V.F.	5.85
916-1852	V.F.	5.85
917-1853	V.F.	5.85
918-1854	Type 2. V.F.	6.85
919-1855	V.F.	6.85
920-1857	V.F.	5.85

U. S. PRIVATE GOLD

921	C. BECHTLER, North Carolina, \$1.00 N. Carolina 28G without the star. Sold for over \$300.00 in 1946. Very fine, rare	\$135.00
922	Clark, Gruber & Co. Denver. \$20.00 1861. Cost \$650.00 in 1946. V. fine, rare	\$425.00

All coins are graded according to CONSERVATIVE NUMISMATIC STANDARDS and guaranteed to be absolutely genuine. "MONEY BACK WERNER" is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Coins will be sent on approval. Collectors unknown to me, please remit with order or give satisfactory references. In stock at all times: U. S. coins, medals, tokens, paper money, Crowns of the world, ancient Greek and Roman, ancient and modern Jewish coins in gold, silver and bronze.

Remittance in cash, check or money order. Postage free.

L. S. WERNER

P. O. Box 152, Washington Bridge Station

New York 33, N. Y.

B. M. DOUGLAS

5827 3rd Place, N.W.

Washington 11, D.C.

I want to wish each and every one The Season's Greetings and the Best of Everything for the coming Year. Here's hoping that by the time the next Holiday season rolls along, Peace on Earth and Good Will towards Men will be a reality.

Look this list of Morgan Dollars over carefully, as it will contain many scarce and choice specimens.

MORGAN DOLLARS, CC MINT

1878 Brilliant Proof	\$ 5.95
1878 Brilliant unc.	2.95
1879 Brilliant proof	25.00
1879 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1880 Brilliant unc. Scarce	20.00
1880 V.F.	3.95
1881 EF/VF	14.95
1881 V.F. with proof surf.	12.95
1881 V.F.	8.95
1881 VF/F \$6.95; fine	5.45
1881 V.G.	4.25
1882 Brilliant proof	17.50
1882 Br. unc. proof surface	9.95
1882 Brilliant unc.	8.25
1883 Brilliant proof	17.50
1883 Br. unc. proof surface	9.95
1883 Brilliant unc.	8.25
1889 Brilliant proof. Rare	27.50
1889 Br. unc. Proof surface	19.95
1889 Brilliant unc.	14.95
1890 Brilliant proof	7.95
1890 Brilliant unc. Proof sur.	2.95
1890 Brilliant unc.	2.25
1891 Brilliant unc.	1.95
1893 Br. unc. Proof surface	20.00
1893 Brilliant unc. Scarce	17.50
1893 Brilliant N. U.	7.95
1893 V.F. \$2.95; fine	1.95

MORGAN DOLLARS, P MINT

1878 8F Full proof sur. Unc.	3.94
1878 7F Br. proof	12.95
1878 7F Br. unc.	2.25
1879 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1881 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1882 Br. unc.	1.95
1883 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1884 Unc.	3.00
1885 Br. unc. \$3.50; N.U.	2.25
1886 Br. near unc.	2.95
1889 NU/EF	1.95
1891 Unc. \$2.95; N.U.	1.95
1892 Br. proof surf. Gem	6.00
1892 Brilliant unc.	4.95
1893 Brilliant unc. Gem	7.95
1893 Brilliant unc. Proof sur.	7.95
1893 Brilliant unc.	5.95
1893 N.U. \$4.25; EF/NU	3.45
1896 Brilliant unc.	6.95
1897 Brilliant unc. Prf. sur.	8.95
1898 Brilliant near unc.	4.95
1899 Br. unc. Proof surface	7.50
1899 Brilliant unc.	6.00
1900 Brilliant unc.	4.95
1901-1902 Br. unc. Nice; each	3.95
1904 Brilliant unc. Nice	2.45

LATE ARRIVALS - MORGAN \$1

1880-CC Near unc. Brilliant	17.95
1881-CC Near unc. Br., scarce	32.25
1904-O Br. unc. Beautiful surf. Center of coin weak	35.00
1904-O Br. Near unc.; nice	18.95

MORGAN DOLLARS, O MINT

1879-O Brilliant unc.	17.95
1879 Br. unc. Ob. proof sur.	17.95
1879 Br. unc. Light rubbing	9.95

1880 Brilliant unc. Lists \$15	\$ 9.95
1881 Brilliant proof	17.50
1881 Brilliant unc.	6.95
1883 Br. unc. \$3.00; near unc.	1.95
1885 Brilliant semi-proof	4.75
1885 Brilliant, near unc.	2.25
1886 Br. unc. Nice surface	14.95
1886 Near unc.	6.95
1887 Brilliant unc.	6.25
1888 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1889 Brilliant unc. Nice	6.95
1889 Br. unc. average	4.95
1890 Br. unc., proof surface	4.95
1890 Br. unc. \$3.95; N.U.	1.95
1891 Br. unc. \$8.95; F/VF	1.45
1893 Br. unc., proof sur.	17.50
1893 Br. unc.	12.95
1894 Br. unc. Lists \$10.00	6.00
1895 Br. unc. \$11; N.U.	5.95
1896 Br. unc. Lists \$15.00	9.95
1896 Brilliant, near unc.	3.95
1897 Br. unc. \$6.95; N.U.	2.95
1898 Br. unc. Proof surf.	15.00
1898 Brilliant, near unc.	7.45
1899 Br. unc. \$6.00; N.U.	2.95
1901 Brilliant unc. Nice	3.95
1902 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1902 Near unc. Proof surf.	4.95
1902 Near unc.	3.95
1903 E. F. Rarest date	49.95
1903 V.F. \$22.95; VF/F	17.50

MORGAN DOLLARS, S MINT

1879 Brilliant proof	4.95
1879 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1880 Brilliant proof	4.95
1880 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1881 Brilliant proof	4.95
1881 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1882 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1884 Brilliant unc.	8.95
1884 Br. near unc. \$4; NU/EF	2.95
1885 Br. semi-proof	3.95
1886 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1887 Br. proof	4.95
1887 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1888 Br. unc.	1.75
1889 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1889 Br. unc.	1.75
1890 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1890 Br. unc.	1.45
1891 Br. unc.	1.45
1892 Near unc. Proof surf.	7.95
1892 N.U. \$5.95; E.F.	3.95
1893 Near unc. proof surf.	79.95
1893 V.F. \$19.95; VF/F	14.95
1895 Near unc. proof surf.	6.95
1895 N.U. \$5.95; E.F.	4.95
1903 V.F. \$7.95; F/VG	1.95

OTHER DOLLARS

1843 EF/VF \$7.50; fine	4.50
1846-O V.G.	3.95
1860 Near unc.	13.95
1870 Fine	4.00
1871 Fine \$4; 1872 F/VF	4.95
1876-S Trade Br. unc. Gem	5.95
1876-S Trade Br. semi-proof	5.95
1877 Br. unc. \$5.95; fine	2.00
1878 Br. unc. Trade. Nice	5.95
I need Dollars, especially early ones. Let me know what you have.	

(Continued on next page)

TWO CENTS

1864 Br. unc. 95c; unc. red	\$.85
1866 Br. proof	9.75
1866 Br. unc. proof surface	4.95
1866 Br. unc.	4.25
1867 Br. unc. \$3.95; EF	1.25
1869 Br. proof	9.95
1869 Br. unc.	4.95
1869 Br. unc. Obv. proof sur.	4.95
1869 Unc. red \$3.95; EF	1.45
1870 Br. unc. \$6.00; unc. red	5.25
1871 Br. unc. \$6.95; unc. red	5.25
1870-1871 EF., each	2.95

DIMES

1823/22 Br. unc. Large "E"	14.00
1823/22 V.F. \$3.95; fine	2.00
1831 Proof Large 10c	12.95
1834 B.U. \$2.50. N.U. Prf. sur.	1.75
1835 Near unc.	1.75
1837 Brilliant proof, Bust	15.00
1837 Beautiful purple proof	15.00
1837 Br. golden proof, Bust	15.00
1837 Near unc. Bust type	1.75
1837 No stars L.D. Near unc.	9.95
1837 No stars S.D. EF/NU	9.95
1837 No stars S.D. EF	8.25
1838 Proof \$12.95; Br. unc.	3.25
1838 Br. unc. semi-proof	3.95
1838-O EF	7.35
1839 Br. unc. proof sur.	3.95
1839 Br. unc. \$3.25; EF	1.45
1839-O Near unc.	3.25
1840 N.D. Br. proof	17.50
1840 N.D. Near unc. Proof sur.	2.25
1842 Near unc.	1.75
1843 B.U. \$2.95; near unc.	1.75
1844 B.U. \$42.50; VF \$17; Fl.	7.50
1845 Br. unc. \$2.75; EF	1.45
1846 Fine, scarce	5.45
1847 B.U. \$10; VF \$3.45; fine	1.75
1848 E.F. \$4.50; VF \$2; fine	1.25
1851 Br. unc. \$2.45; near unc.	1.45
1853 Unc. No arrows, scarce	13.95
1854 Br. unc.	2.45
1856 Br. unc. S date	2.45
1857 Br. unc. \$2.45; near unc.	1.45
1857-O Proof, rare	9.95
1858 Br. unc. \$2.45; near unc.	1.45
1859 Br. proof	8.95
1859 Br. unc.	3.25
1860 Br. proof	6.50
1860 Br. unc.	2.75
1861 Br. proof \$8.75; B.U.	3.25
1861 N.U. Prf. sur. \$1.95; N.U.	1.50
1862 Proof \$6.00; near unc.	1.45
1866 Near unc. scarce	6.95
1867 Br. proof	4.25
1871-S NU/EF	14.95
1871 Br. proof	4.25
1872-CC V.F. Very rare	79.95
1872 Br. unc. \$2.45; VF	1.00
1873-S Near unc.	11.25
1873 Br. proof, N.A.	5.25
1873 Br. unc. Arrows	4.25
1874 Br. proof	4.25
1875-CC Br. unc. \$2.45; N.U.	1.75
1875 Br. proof	3.25
1875 B.U. \$1.25; N.U. 95c; EF	.75
1876 B.U. \$1.00; N.U.	.75
1877-CC B.U.	2.25
1879-1880 Br. proofs, each	4.25
1884-S Br. unc. proof surface	17.50
1887-S Br. unc.	2.95

HALF DOLLARS

1901-O VF/EF. Lists \$50 unc.	\$12.95
1901-S V.G.	1.95
1902-S VF/EF. Lists \$40 unc.	12.95
1899 Proof	8.50
1906-S Br. unc. Proof sur.	12.95
1906-S Br. unc. \$9.95; near unc.	5.95
1906-D Brilliant unc.	7.50
1906-O Near unc. Gem	6.95
1906-O NU/EF	5.75
1906 Br. unc. proof surface	4.00
1906 Br. unc. \$3.50; near unc.	2.45
1907-O Br. unc. Proof surface	8.00
1907-O Br. unc.	7.25
1907 Br. unc. Proof surface	3.75
1907 Br. unc. \$3.25; near unc.	2.25
1908-O, 1908-D Br. unc. Each	7.25
1909-O Brilliant, near unc.	12.25
1911-D Near unc. Proof surface	6.95
1911-D Near unc.	5.95
1912-D Br. unc.	7.95
1913-D Near unc.	4.95
1913-S Fine	2.25
1914-S EF \$6.95; VF	2.95
1915-D Br. unc. \$6.75; near unc.	3.95
1915-D NU/EF	2.95
1915 VF/F scarce	4.95
1915-S VF	2.95
1916 Br. unc. \$5.95; EF	2.95
1916-D Br. unc. \$5.95; EF	2.95
1917 Br. unc.	1.95
1917-S Obv. near unc. Luster, rare	59.95
1916-S Brilliant unc.	39.00
1917-S Rev. near unc. \$8.95; EF	4.95
1917-D Obv. Brilliant unc.	18.50
1917-D Obv. Near unc.	9.95
1919-D EF nice	12.50
1921 Fine \$4.00; V.G.	1.95
1927-S Brilliant unc.	11.95
1927-S VF \$1.95; 1929-D VF	1.95
1933-S Brilliant unc.	11.95
1934-S Brilliant unc.	9.95
1934 B.U. \$1.45; 1935 B.U.	1.45
1936-1937 B.U., each	1.10
1936-D B.U. \$1.45; 1936-S B.U.	2.45

LARGE CENTS

1798/97 Abt. V.G.	6.96
1802-1803 E.F. Sharp. Each	9.95
1805 Perfect 1. V.F. Nice	11.95
1806 V.F. \$19.95; V.G.	6.95
1807 E.F.	9.95
1808 E.F. Rare condition	37.50
1810/9 Fine	5.95
1813 Abt. V.F. \$7.50; V.G.	2.95
1821 EF/VF \$8.95; fl. \$5; V.G.	1.95
1822 EF \$6.95; EF/VF	4.95
1823/22 VF \$17.50; fl. \$8; VG	3.95
1824/22 V.F. Lists \$15.00	7.50
1839/36 Abt. fine. Scarce	22.50
1820 Br. unc. Gems	5.95
1824 Br. red	19.95
1837 Unc. beautiful red-purple	6.95
1845 Unc. red, sharp	4.95
1846 Unc. red	3.95
1847 Unc. red	3.95
1851/81 Br. unc. gem. one of finest known. Rare	25.00
1853 Br. unc.	3.45
1856 Br. unc.	3.45
1857 Br. unc. S.D.	8.95
1857 Near unc. SD or LD date, @.	5.95

Remember: Satisfaction or your money back. No ifs, ands or buts.

B. M. DOUGLAS

5827 3rd Place, N.W.

Washington 11, D.C.

BURSTING AT THE SEAMS

Thank you for forcing us to expand. We literally burst our seams and have occupied adjoining offices. Our address remains the same — with additional numbers.



1951-52 CALENDAR OF AUCTIONS

September sale realized \$66,014.00

October sale should realize approximately \$60,000.00

November sale should realize approximately \$75,000.00

December sale should realize approximately \$50,000.00

January sale should realize approximately \$75,000.00



If you are considering disposing of your collection we believe we offer the best "market place" existing today. Remember, we do not make claims but present proven results of WELL OVER ONE HUNDRED SUCCESSFUL COIN AUCTIONS. Commission still as low as 10%. If you prefer a "cash deal" we believe we have sufficient resources to purchase *for cash* any collection from \$25 to \$250,000.

COIN AUCTIONS ARE OUR MAIN BUSINESS —
NOT A SIDELINE



A. M. KAGIN
Hollinbeck Stamp



PAUL KAGIN
& Coin Company

Suite 400-1-2-3 Royal Union Building, Des Moines 9, Iowa
AMERICA'S LEADING COIN AUCTIONEERS

NICKELS

812-1867	With rays. Unc.	\$22.50
813-1867	No rays. Unc.	4.50
814-1868	Unc.	4.50
815-1871	OBV. is brill. proof.	
	Rev. is a frosted proof	
	Special	57.50
816-1871	Ex. F./About unc.	35.00
817-1874	Unc.	11.50
818-1876	Abt. unc.	5.50
819-1883	Shield. Frosted proof	3.00
820-1883	Lib. Head, no CENTS	
	Proof	2.25
821-1887	Unc.	3.00
822-1888	Proof	7.00
823-1902	Proof	4.25
824-1904	Proof	4.25
825-1904	Proof	4.25
826-1909	Proof	4.00
827-1912	D Abt. unc.	20.00
828-1912	S Abt. unc.	22.50
829-1913	D 1st type. Abt. unc.	2.75
830-1913	S 2nd type. Abt. unc.	22.50
831-1916	D Abt. unc.	9.50
832-1918	D Abt. unc.	32.50
833-1920	Unc.	3.00
834-1923	Unc.	3.00
835-1924	Unc.	3.25
836-1925	Unc.	2.85
837-1925	D Unc.	11.50
838-1925	S Ex. F./Abt. Unc.	25.00
839-1926	Unc.	1.50
840-1926	D Unc.	3.00
841-1927	Unc.	2.00
842-1927	D Nick under date, unc.	5.00
843-1928	Unc.	2.00
844-1928	D Unc.	1.00
845-1936	Proof	8.50
846-1938	Proof	2.25
847-1942	1st type. Proof	1.50

THREE CENTS, NICKEL

848-1865	Unc.	1.00
849-1872	Brill. proof	7.50
850-1874	Brill. proof	9.00
851-1876	Brill. proof	9.00
852-1882	Brill. proof	3.75
853-1885	Brill. proof	4.50
854-1886	Frosted proof	3.75
855-1888	Brill. proof	2.75
856-1889	Frosted proof	2.25

TWO CENTS

857-1864	Small motto, abt. unc.	37.50
858-1864	Large motto, unc.	1.00
859-1865	Unc.	1.25
860-1866	Proof	11.50
861-1867	Unc.	4.50
862-1868	Unc.	5.00
863-1869	Proof	11.50
864-1870	Red, unc.	7.50

SMALL CENTS

865-1857	Abt. unc.	5.00
866-1858	Small letters, small nick on edge of rev. Unc.	9.00
867-1859	Proof	9.25
868-1860	Unc.	4.00
869-1861	Frosted proof (SPECIAL)	17.50

870-1862	Frosted proof	\$ 7.50
871-1863	Unc.	.85
872-1864	Toned proof (SPECIAL)	8.00
873-1864	Bronze. Abt. unc.	3.00
874-1864	L. Abt. unc.	25.00
875-1865	Toned proof	8.50
876-1866	Abt. unc.	12.50
877-1867	Abt. unc.	10.00
878-1868	Abt. unc.	10.00
879-1870	Brill. proof	20.00
880-1873	Toned proof	6.00
881-1874	Abt. unc.	3.50
882-1875	Brill unc.	10.00
883-1876	Toned proof	10.50
884-1877	(SPECIAL) Abt. unc.	38.00
885-1878	Brill. proof	10.00
886-1879	Toned proof	4.00
887-1880	Proof	3.50
888-1881	Brill. proof	5.00
889-1883	Toned proof	2.50
890-1938	Brill. proof	1.50
891-1939	Brill. proof	1.15
892-1941	Brill. proof	1.00
893-1942	Brill. proof	.90

HALF CENTS

894-1804	Pl. 4 Stemless. V.F.	2.50
895-1807	V.F.	4.00
896-1808	Scarce. Fine	5.00
897-1809	V.F.	3.00
898-1828	13 stars. Ex. F.	2.85
899-1828	12 stars. V.F.	4.00
900-1829	Ex. F.	3.75
901-1833	Ex. F.	3.25
902-1835	Ex. F.	3.00
903-1837	1/2 cent worth copper, V.F.	5.00
904-1848	Toned proof, Small berries, beautiful coin. Rare	67.50
905-1848	Toned proof, large berries, beautiful coin. Rare	72.50
906-1851	Unc.	3.25
907-1853	Ex. F.	1.50
908-1856	Toned proof, a beauty and rare	50.00

BRILL. PROOF SETS

909-1937	5 pcs.	19.00
910-1939	5 pcs.	10.00
911-1940	5 pcs.	8.50
912-1941	5 pcs.	7.00
913-1942	6 pcs.	8.00
914-1951	5 pcs.	3.50

GOLD DOLLARS

915-1851	V.F.	5.85
916-1852	V.F.	5.85
917-1853	V.F.	5.85
918-1854	Type 2. V.F.	6.85
919-1855	V.F.	6.85
920-1857	V.F.	5.85

U. S. PRIVATE GOLD

921	C. BECHTLER, North Carolina, \$1.00 N. Carolina 28G without the star. Sold for over \$300.00 in 1946. Very fine, rare	\$135.00
922	Clark, Gruber & Co. Denver. \$20.00 1861. Cost \$650.00 in 1946. V. fine, rare	\$425.00

All coins are graded according to CONSERVATIVE NUMISMATIC STANDARDS and guaranteed to be absolutely genuine. "MONEY BACK WERNER" is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Coins will be sent on approval. Collectors unknown to me, please remit with order or give satisfactory references. In stock at all times: U. S. coins, medals, tokens, paper money, Crowns of the world, ancient Greek and Roman, ancient and modern Jewish coins in gold, silver and bronze.

Remittance in cash, check or money order. Postage free.

L. S. WERNER

P. O. Box 152, Washington Bridge Station

New York 33, N. Y.

B. M. DOUGLAS

5827 3rd Place, N.W.

Washington 11, D.C.

I want to wish each and every one The Season's Greetings and the Best of Everything for the coming Year. Here's hoping that by the time the next Holiday season rolls along, Peace on Earth and Good Will towards Men will be a reality.

Look this list of Morgan Dollars over carefully, as it will contain many scarce and choice specimens.

MORGAN DOLLARS, CC MINT

1878 Brilliant Proof	\$ 5.95
1878 Brilliant unc.	2.95
1879 Brilliant proof	25.00
1879 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1880 Brilliant unc. Scarce	20.00
1880 V.F.	3.95
1881 EF/VF	14.95
1881 V.F. with proof surf.	12.95
1881 V.F.	8.95
1881 VF/F \$6.95; fine	5.45
1881 V.G.	4.25
1882 Brilliant proof	17.50
1882 Br. unc. proof surface	9.95
1882 Brilliant unc.	8.25
1883 Brilliant proof	17.50
1883 Br. unc. proof surface	9.95
1883 Brilliant unc.	8.25
1889 Brilliant proof. Rare	27.50
1889 Br. unc. Proof surface	19.95
1889 Brilliant unc.	14.95
1890 Brilliant proof	7.95
1890 Brilliant unc. Proof sur.	2.95
1890 Brilliant unc.	2.25
1891 Brilliant unc.	1.95
1893 Br. unc. Proof surface	20.00
1893 Brilliant unc. Scarce	17.50
1893 Brilliant N. U.	7.95
1893 V.F. \$2.95; fine	1.95

MORGAN DOLLARS, P MINT

1878 8F Full proof sur. Unc.	3.94
1878 7F Br. proof	12.95
1878 7F Br. unc.	2.25
1879 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1881 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1882 Br. unc.	1.95
1883 Br. proof. Hairmarked	4.95
1884 Unc.	3.00
1885 Br. unc. \$3.50; N.U.	2.25
1886 Br. near unc.	2.95
1889 NU/EF	1.95
1891 Unc. \$2.95; N.U.	1.95
1892 Br. proof surf. Gem	6.00
1892 Brilliant unc.	4.95
1893 Brilliant unc. Gem	7.95
1893 Brilliant unc. Proof sur.	7.95
1893 Brilliant unc.	5.95
1893 N.U. \$4.25; EF/NU	3.45
1896 Brilliant unc.	6.95
1897 Brilliant unc. Prf. sur.	8.95
1898 Brilliant near unc.	4.95
1899 Br. unc. Proof surface	7.50
1899 Brilliant unc.	6.00
1900 Brilliant unc.	4.95
1901-1902 Br. unc. Nice; each	3.95
1904 Brilliant unc. Nice	2.45

LATE ARRIVALS - MORGAN \$1

1880-CC Near unc. Brilliant	17.95
1881-CC Near unc. Br. scarce	32.25
1904-O Br. unc. Beautiful surf.	
Center of coin weak	35.00
1904-O Br. Near unc.; nice	18.95

MORGAN DOLLARS, O MINT

1879-O Brilliant unc.	17.95
1879 Br. unc. Ob. proof sur.	17.95
1879 Br. unc. Light rubbing	9.95

1880 Brilliant unc. Lists \$15	\$ 9.95
1881 Brilliant proof	17.50
1881 Brilliant unc.	6.95
1883 Br. unc. \$3.00; near unc.	1.95
1885 Brilliant semi-proof	4.75
1885 Brilliant, near unc.	2.25
1886 Br. unc. Nice surface	14.95
1886 Near unc.	6.95
1887 Brilliant unc.	6.25
1888 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1889 Brilliant unc. Nice	6.95
1889 Br. unc. average	4.95
1890 Br. unc., proof surface	4.95
1890 Br. unc. \$3.95; N.U.	1.95
1891 Br. unc. \$8.95; F/VF	1.45
1893 Br. unc., proof sur.	17.50
1893 Br. unc.	12.95
1894 Br. unc. Lists \$10.00	6.00
1895 Br. unc. \$11; N.U.	5.95
1896 Br. unc. Lists \$15.00	9.95
1896 Brilliant, near unc.	3.95
1897 Br. unc. \$6.95; N.U.	2.95
1898 Br. unc. Proof surf.	15.00
1898 Brilliant, near unc.	7.45
1899 Br. unc. \$6.00; N.U.	2.95
1901 Brilliant unc. Nice	3.95
1902 Brilliant unc.	9.95
1902 Near unc. Proof surf.	4.95
1902 Near unc.	3.95
1903 E. F. Rarest date	49.95
1903 V.F. \$22.95; VF/F	17.50

MORGAN DOLLARS, S MINT

1879 Brilliant proof	4.95
1879 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1880 Brilliant proof	4.95
1880 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1881 Brilliant proof	4.95
1881 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1882 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1884 Brilliant unc.	8.95
1884 Br. near unc. \$4; NU/EF	2.95
1885 Br. semi-proof	3.95
1886 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1887 Br. proof	4.95
1887 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1888 Br. unc.	1.75
1889 Br. semi-proof	2.25
1889 Br. unc.	1.75
1890 Br. semi-proof	1.95
1890 Br. unc.	1.45
1891 Br. unc.	1.45
1892 Near unc. Proof surf.	7.95
1892 N.U. \$5.95; E.F.	3.95
1893 Near unc. proof surf.	79.95
1893 V.F. \$19.95; VF/F	14.95
1895 Near unc. proof surf.	6.95
1895 N.U. \$5.95; E.F.	4.95
1903 V.F. \$7.95; F/VG	1.95

OTHER DOLLARS

1843 EF/VF \$7.50; fine	4.50
1846-O V.G.	3.95
1860 Near unc.	13.95
1870 Fine	4.00
1871 Fine \$4; 1872 F/VF	4.95
1876-S Trade Br. unc. Gem	5.95
1876-S Trade Br. semi-proof	5.95
1877 Br. unc. \$5.95; fine	2.00
1878 Br. unc. Trade. Nice	5.95
I need Dollars, especially early ones.	
Let me know what you have.	

(Continued on next page)

A FEW OF OUR BUYING PRICES

COMMEMS, UNC.

Date	Catalog	We Pay
1918 Lincoln	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.25
1921 Missouri	30.00	24.00
1921 Missouri 2x4 . .	30.00	25.00
1922 Grant	3.50	2.30
1923 Monroe	3.50	2.00
1924 Huguenot	4.50	3.00
1925 Vancouver	17.50	12.00
1926 Sesquicentennial	3.25	2.10
1928 Hawaiian	32.50	27.50
1934 Maryland	4.00	2.75
1935 Connecticut	8.50	6.25
1935 Hudson	15.00	12.25
1935 San Diego	2.50	2.00
1935 Spanish Trail . .	15.00	10.00
1936 Wisconsin	3.00	2.10
1936 Cincinnati set . .	27.50	22.50
1936 Lynchburg	4.00	3.00
1936 Albany	6.00	5.00
1936 Columbia set . .	12.50	8.50
1936 Robinson	2.50	2.10
1937 Roanoke	4.00	3.00
1936 Delaware	4.00	3.00
1938 New Rochelle . .	7.50	6.50
1936 Norfolk	6.00	4.75
1938 Boone set	75.00	50.00
1939 Oregon set	30.00	20.00
Other commems. needed too.		

\$2½ GOLD

Date	Catalog	We Pay
1796 No stars, fine	\$150.00	\$125.00
1796 No stars, v. fine	250.00	215.00
1796 Stars, fine . .	200.00	150.00
1796 Stars, v. fine	300.00	250.00
1797 Fine	200.00	150.00
1797 Very fine . . .	300.00	230.00
1798 Fine	75.00	55.00
1798 Very fine . . .	125.00	100.00
1802 Over 1, fine . .	50.00	40.00
1802 Over 1, very fine	75.00	60.00
1804 Fine	50.00	40.00
1804 Very fine . . .	75.00	60.00
1805 Fine	50.00	40.00
1805 Very fine . . .	75.00	60.00
1806 Over 4, fine . .	65.00	50.00
1806 Over 4, very fine	85.00	65.00
1806 Over 5, fine . .	150.00	115.00
1806 Over 5, very fine	250.00	200.00
1807 Fine	40.00	30.00
1807 Very fine . . .	60.00	50.00
1808 Fine	100.00	90.00
1808 Very fine . . .	175.00	155.00
Proportionately high prices for scarce later dates. Common dates wanted at top prices. Yes, we will buy that stray coin or two as well as collections. We buy just about everything numismatic.		

A. M. KAGIN

Hollinbeck Stamp



PAUL KAGIN

& Coin Company

Suite 400-1-2-3 Royal Union Building, Des Moines 9, Iowa

AMERICA'S LEADING COIN AUCTIONEERS

RECENT ACQUISITIONS

5290 U.S.A. 20 Dollars 1920. Unc. with slight cabinet friction	\$95.00
5291 Gold Dollar 1852-C. Fine	10.00
5292 Gold Dollar 1887. Unc.	10.00
5293 Gold Dollar 1922. Grant Memorial, plain, Unc.	25.00
5294 Silver Dollar 1882. Impaired proof	4.00
5295 Half Dollar 1920. Pilgrim. Unc.	1.75
5296 Half Dollar 1922. Grant Memorial. Unc.	2.50
5297 Half Dollar 1924. Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary. Unc.	3.50
5298 Quarter Dollar 1893-S. Fine ..\$ 2.50	5303 Quarter Dollar 1923-S. E. fine 15.00
5299 Quarter Dollar 1893-S. Unc. . 7.50	5304 Quarter Dollar 1923-S. Unc. . 22.50
5300 Quarter Dollar 1918 over 17-S. V.F.	5305 Quarter Dollar 1925. Extr. fine
5301 Quarter Dollar 1919-D. V. fine 7.50	5306 Quarter Dollar 1926-S V. fine 6.00
5302 Quarter Dollar 1919-S. Extr. fine	5307 Quarter Dollar 1928. Very fine
5308 5 Cents 1867 (Nickel) Rays through stars. Pract. unc.	5319 5 Cents 1886. Proof
5309 5 Cents 1867 without rays. Proof	5320 5 Cents 1912-D. Unc.
5310 5 Cents 1867 without rays. V.F.	5321 5 Cents 1915-D. Very fine ...
5311 5 Cents 1867 without rays. Fine	5322 5 Cents 1916-D. Unc.
5312 5 Cents 1868. Very fine	5323 5 Cents 1919-D. Extr. fine ..
5313 5 Cents 1869. Fine	5324 5 Cents 1925-D. Extr. fine ..
5314 5 Cents 1869. Extr. fine	5325 Nickel 3 Cents 1865. Proof ..
5315 5 Cents 1876. Fine	5326 3 Cents 1886. Proof
5316 5 Cents 1878. Proof	5327 2 Cents 1864. Large motto. Proof
5317 5 Cents 1884. Very fine	5328 Small Cent 1857. Proof
5318 5 Cents 1885. Proof	5329 Bronze Cent 1864. Proof

FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS

5330 ETHIOPIA. Esbael or Esbana , Christian King, 5th Century. Gold Triens. Bust on either side. Anzani 95/99. Very fine	30.00
5331 GENEVA, Switzerland. French Consulate 1799-1804. 5 Francs, year 13. Mm. G. Head of Napoleon right. Rev. Value. C.o.W.48. Demole 649. V.G. 787. Fine	12.50
5332 BENEVENTUM. Romwald II 706-731 A.D. Solidus in Byzantine style. Bust of Emperor Justinian II facing. Rev. Cross on 4 steps, R in the left field. Compare BMC. 1. Extr. fine and scarce	25.00
5333 ANHALT-HARZGERODE. Wilhelm 1670-1709. 2/3 Taler 1695. Mann 839d. Very fine	35.00
5334 BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA. Albrecht , Duke of Prussia. 1525-1568. 6 Groschen 1534 for Prussia. Bust right. Rev. Ornate eagle-shield. Hutten-Czapski 8669. V. fine	20.00
5335 BRUNSWICK-LUENEBURG. Christian Ludwig 1648-1665. Triple Taler 1648. Duke mounted to right. Rev. Arms. Fiala 923. Knigge 2213. Knyp-hausen 2154. Very fine	50.00
5336 SAXONY-OLD-WEIMAR. Friedrich Wilhelm I. ½ Taler 1602 comm. his death. Arms. Rev. Inscription. Tentzel Plate 285. Fine and scarce	8.00
5337 SAXONY-ALBERTINE-LINE. Christian I 1586-1591. Silver medal 1591 (by Tobias Wolf) comm. his death. Bust in armor right, helmet in front. Rev. Inscription. Dassdorf 506. Tentzel Plate 21,10. Merseburger 745. 44 mm. 34, 2 gr. Struck original in extr. fine condition	40.00
5338 Friedrich August III 1763-1806. Pattern 1/3 Taler 1789 struck on thick copper planchet. Head right. Rev. Oval shield on laurel branches. Mers. 2003 Extr. fine	10.00
5339 Anton 1827-1830. Pattern Convention Taler 182(7), the last figure in the date omitted. Head right. Rev. Cr. square shield in oak-wreath. Sch. 1866. Unc.	60.00
5340 WUERTEMBERG. Carl Alexander 1733-1737. Carolin 1735. Bust in armor right. Rev. Crowned coat of arms. Ebner 55. Very fine	18.00
5341 ISENBURG. Johann Ludwig of Offenbach 1635-1685. 2/3 Taler 1676. Cr. shield between palm branches. Rev. Cr. double eagle with 60 in orb. Grote 30. V. fine	15.00
5342 WALLENSTEIN. Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius , assassinated 1634, at Eger. Taler 1632. Bust facing. Rev. Arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Meyer 299. Extr. fine	60.00

HENRY GRUNTHAL

P. O. Box No. 135, Washington Bridge Station

New York 33, N. Y.

"Home of America's



Finest Coin Sales"

*We take pride in announcing the forthcoming
Auction Sale of the Collection of*

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

formed by

MR. I. E. CHADWICK



Cataloguing has commenced and the sale scheduled for early 1952. Desirable consignments are solicited for inclusion in this catalogue.

Mr. Chadwick has been a prominent numismatist for many years. He is well known in theatrical and philanthropic circles and is today the President of the Independent Motion Picture Producers Association.



NUMISMATIC GALLERY

**228 North Beverly Dr.
BRadshaw 2-5833**

**Beverly Hills, Calif.
Cable: NUMGALLERY**

183rd MAIL AUCTION SALE
of
RARE COINS and PAPER MONEY

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1952

•

Featuring my own personal collection of
UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS

Consisting of 183 varieties dated from 1794 to 1803, the world's largest and most complete collection of these early American coins ever assembled; in choice condition, fine to proof! This is the very set described and illustrated with plates in my book on this subject, the recognized standard authority, of which about 500 copies have already been sold. (Available from most dealers, price \$10.00 per copy.)

ALSO about 175 varieties of silver Dollars of various dates and mints, from 1836 to 1935, including the rare dates 1836, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858, etc.

BESIDES, thirty-seven different Trade Dollars, including pattern Trades,

AND about 60 different pattern Dollars, Bryan "dollars," Leshner Referendum Dollars, etc.

DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, 250 choice and rare foreign silver Crowns.

Selected colonial coins and currency.

Fine collection of Confederate and Southern State Notes and obsolete Currency.

Unusually large and choice collection of foreign copper and silver coins, the best in my 183 sales.

Splendid set of U. S. Large Copper Cents, many uncirculated.

Complete set of 1915 Panama-Pacific commemorative coins in case, including \$50.00 gold pieces, both round and octagonal, uncirculated.

And numerous other attractive items.

CATALOGUES FREE to all on my mailing list, and to all others on request. The catalogues will be off the press soon, so please order early to avoid disappointment, as the demand will be great.

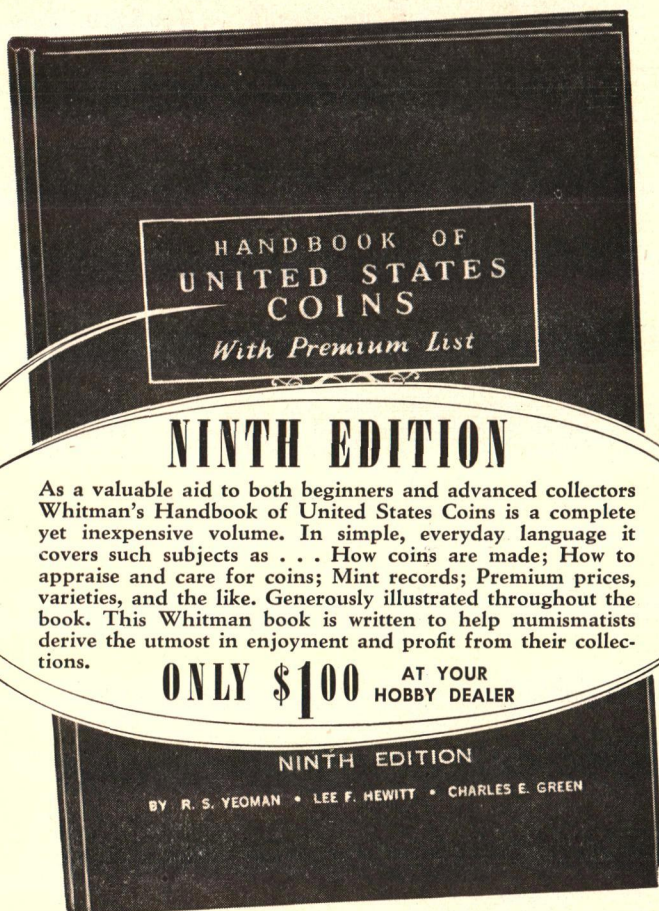
PRICE LISTS are still one of the best buys of the year at the regular price of 50 cents, when ordered before the sale.

M. H. BOLENDER

(A.N.A. No. 2776)

1126 Benson Blvd.

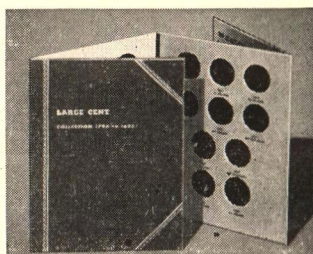
Freeport, Illinois



PROTECT AND CLASSIFY YOUR COLLECTION WITH WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Whitman coin folders are made for 30 different U. S. coin types from one cent to dollar values and two Canadian types. Fold flat to book size for convenient filing in bookcase, desk or lock-box. Order a supply from your hobby dealer. Only 25¢ each.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
RACINE, WISCONSIN



Price List—United States Cents

Orders under \$5.00, 15c extra.

LARGE CENTS				
	GOOD	V. G.	FINE	V. F.
1793 Wreath				
Type ...	\$35.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 75.00	.....
1793 Chain				
Type ...	60.00	100.00	150.00	.....
1793 Liberty				
Cap	85.00	125.00	175.00	.....
1794	2.45	4.75	7.00	19.50
1795	2.45	4.25	6.00	24.50
1796	5.25	9.50	14.50	.....
1797	2.45	4.25	6.00	17.50
1798	1.45	2.50	3.50	9.50
1799	85.00	125.00	175.00	.....
1800	1.45	2.50	3.50	9.50
1801	2.45	4.75	7.00	19.50
1802	.95	1.75	2.50	7.00
1803	.95	1.75	2.50	7.00
1804	60.00	100.00	150.00	.....
1805	1.75	3.75	5.50	14.50
1806	4.25	8.50	14.50	.....
1807 over 6 ..	1.45	2.50	3.50	10.50
1807	1.45	2.50	3.50	10.50
1808	2.45	6.00	11.00	30.00
1809	8.50	14.50	24.50	.....
1810	1.45	2.50	3.50	12.50
1811	5.25	7.50	12.50	.....
1812	.95	2.00	3.50	9.50
1813	2.45	3.75	5.25	17.50
1814	.95	1.75	2.50	7.50
1816	.55	.75	1.25	2.25
1817	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1818	.45	.55	.85	1.50
1819	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1820	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1821	1.75	2.50	4.50	12.00
1822	.55	.75	1.25	2.25
1823	6.00	9.00	15.00	45.00
1824	.85	1.25	1.75	3.25
1825	.95	1.45	1.95	3.50
1826 to 1828				
each	.40	.55	.85	1.50
1828 Small				
date	1.50	2.25	3.50	7.00
1829 & 1830				
each	.55	.75	1.25	2.25
1831 to 1833				
each	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1834 to 1836				
each	.55	.75	1.25	2.25
1837 & 1838				
each	.40	.50	.65	1.25
1839 Type of				
38	1.25	1.75	2.50	5.00
1839 Booby				
Head ...	1.25	1.75	2.50	6.00
1839 Head of				
40	1.75	2.25	3.50	7.00
1839 Silly				
Head ...	1.75	2.25	3.50	7.00
1840 to 1842				
each	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1943 Type of				
42	.50	.65	.95	1.75
1843 Type of				
44	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.75
1843 Ob 42,				
rev. 44 ..	1.25	2.00	3.50	6.75
1844	.40	.50	.65	1.00
1845-46 each ..	.25	.35	.45	.75
1847	.20	.25	.30	.50
1848	.20	.25	.30	.50
1849-50 each ..	.20	.30	.40	.65
1851	.20	.25	.30	.50
1852	.20	.30	.35	.55
1853	.20	.25	.30	.50
1854	.20	.30	.40	.65
1855	.20	.30	.40	.65
1856	.20	.30	.40	.65
1857	2.75	3.25	3.75	5.50

SMALL CENTS				
	V. G.	FINE	V. F.	UNC.
1857 Flying				
Eagle ...	.40	.75	1.35	7.00
1858 L or S				
Letters ..	.60	1.25	2.35	10.50

INDIAN HEADS				
1859 & 1860				
C. N. ...	.35	.75	1.25	4.75
1861 C. N. ...	1.25	2.25	3.50	7.75
1862 & 1863				
C. N. ...	.25	.35	.55	1.00
1864 C. N. ...	.75	1.25	1.85	3.25
1864 Bronze ..	.35	.90	1.60	4.75
1864 "L"	7.50	9.75	12.75	27.50
1865	.35	.70	1.35	2.85
1866 to 1868				
each	2.50	3.95	6.25	9.75
1869 & 1870 ..	3.15	4.75	7.00	12.50
1871	3.75	5.75	8.75	15.00
1872	4.50	7.75	11.50	21.50
1873 to 1875				
each	.90	1.75	2.50	5.25
1876	1.50	2.50	3.75	6.75
1877	9.50	15.00	22.50	42.50
1878	1.75	2.50	3.50	6.25
1879	.35	.75	1.25	2.75
1880 to 1884				
each	.25	.50	.85	1.95
1885	.50	1.50	2.25	5.75
1886	.35	.75	1.25	2.25
1887 to 1893				
each	.15	.30	.45	1.75
1894	.20	.50	.75	2.75
1895 to 1899				
each	.10	.25	.45	2.25
1900 to 1908				
each	.05	.15	.25	.90
1908 S	1.75	2.00	2.45	6.75
1909	.15	.30	.45	.90
1909 S	8.75	9.75	13.50	19.50

LINCOLNS — UNCIRCULATED				
	P.	D.	S.	
1909	\$.20	\$	\$ 2.85	
1909 VDB	.15	.....	10.50	
1910	.40	.....	1.25	
1911	.40	2.00	2.45	
1912	.40	4.75	3.25	
1913	.40	5.25	3.25	
1914	2.00	27.50	6.00	
1915	2.35	1.35	3.25	
1916	.40	1.50	2.75	
1917	.40	2.00	2.45	
1918	.40	3.35	4.75	
1919	.40	1.00	1.00	
1920	.40	2.00	3.50	
1921	2.00	.....	14.50	
1922 .....	.....	2.00	.....	
1923	.40	.....	14.50	
1924	1.25	6.75	7.00	
1925	.40	1.75	4.75	
1926	.40	1.75	5.50	
1927	.40	1.75	4.75	
1928	.40	1.75	2.75	
1929	.25	.50	.25	
1930	.20	.40	.25	
1931	1.25	2.65	1.15	
1932	.60	.70	.....	
1933	.80	.50	.....	
1934 to 1939 each	.15	.15	.15	
1940 to 1943 each	.10	.10	.10	
1944 to 1951 each	.05	.05	.05	

(SAVE THIS LIST. All prices good till September 1, 1952)

PERRY O. WARD

242 — 21st Place

Santa Monica, California



Cancellation



Having been awarded the Auction Sale of the

APRIL, 1952, CONVENTION

of the

CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

To be held in Santa Rosa,

we are cancelling our Mail Bid Sale announced for February next (page 1247, November issue of this magazine), for the purpose of combining it with the Convention Sale in April. Further announcements will be made in due course. Correspondence invited.



WITTLIN'S

P. O. Box 2213

Carmel, California

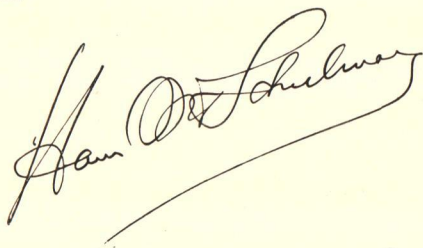


A Personal Message To You!

The House of Schulman, *founded in 1880*, is internationally known for integrity and reputable dealing wherever numismatics are bought and sold. For more than three-quarters of a century, we have successfully dispersed with genuine satisfaction, numismatic books and materials to nearly every part of the world. Since our founding in 1880, *we have held 187 public auctions*, many of them acclaimed for the superb quality of their offerings.

Since being in our new home in America, we have had the further pleasure of being honored with coins and rare pieces consigned to us, and from such renowned collections as that of His Majesty, King Farouk of Egypt; of J. Pierpont Morgan, Howard D. Gibbs, and several other outstanding consignors.

You, too, may be interested in buying or selling coins or rare pieces, a specialty with us. We suggest you write now for our catalog; both auction and priced from our huge stock. Prompt attention given all inquiries.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Sam O. Schulman". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a long, sweeping horizontal line that extends to the right.

A Word About Our Next Public Auction—

At our next public auction, date to be announced, we will include a beautiful selection of the following outstanding types:

Unusual Crowns of the World

Magnificent Gold Coins

Fine Latin American Coins

Choice U. S. Paper Money

OUR POLICY: To sell all auction materials to the highest bidder from the sales held by us, usually at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City. There are no reserves. Our books and mail bid sheets are available to you for inspection after each sale.

We suggest you send us your duplicates, or your collection, for auction. You are always assured of our personal attention.

HANS • M • F • SCHULMAN

Son of Max Schulman of The Netherlands — Established 1880

COINS • COLLECTORS' ITEMS

545 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: "Numatics"



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY
THE KING OF EGYPT

LARGE SIZE GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

1. **ALBANIA. Ahmed Zogu.** 100 Franka Ari 1927. Head to left. Rev. Two horse chariot. W.R.1. Alm. uncirculated\$100.00
2. **AUSTRIA. Franz Joseph.** 1848-1916. 100 Corona 1909. Head to right. Rev. Arms of the Empire and double-headed eagle. W.R.2. Proof 120.00
3. **CHINA. Republic. T'sao Kun.** Portrait Dollar in gold. Portrait, in civilian garb, almost facing, slightly turned to the left, with moustache and short cut hair. Around there is a rope circle. Rev. 2 crossed flags under Chinese inscription, also within rope circle. Appr. 20-Dollar size. Uncirculated and very rare 300.00
4. **GREAT BRITAIN. James I.** 1603-1625. Gold Unite. Crowned half-bust, bearded, with shouldered sceptre and orb. Rev. FACIAM EOS IN GENTEM UNAM (Ez.37.22.); the crowned shield uniting England, Scotland, Ireland and France. 1½ inches diam. Extr.f. 32.00
5. **GREAT BRITAIN. William III.** 1694-1701. 5 Guineas 1701 of finest workmanship. Portrait with long hair. Rev. the 4 shields. Very small crack at lower edge caused in striking, otherwise in finest brilliant mint state. Rare
6. **EGYPT. 4 Ducats 1913. THE CRESCENT AND STAR COMPANY.** Portrait of Queen Cleopatra to left, underneath in Arabic: CLEOPATRA. Rev. crowned double-headed eagle with shield, sword and orb. Alm. Unc. Very rare 160.00
7. **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Ferdinand II.** 1617-1637. 10 Ducats 1637 (last year), struck at Prague. The standing emperor between the Bohemian and Hungarian shields. Rev. crowned double-headed eagle. Mint mark: hand holding a star. Very rare and extr.f. 200.00
8. **ITALY. Humbert I.** 100 Lire 1883, struck in Rome. Head and coat of arms. Extremely fine 90.00
9. **ITALY. Victor Emanuel III.** 100 Lire 1905. Plain head and crowned eagle. W.R.1 (150). Alm. uncirculated. Rare 120.00
10. **PAPAL STATES. Pius IX.** 100 Lire 1868 year XXIII of the pontificate. Portrait to left. Rev. Denomination within wreath and mint mark R (Rome). Dotti 362. RRR Corp.311.256. Rarest of the 100 Lire pieces of this rule. Extremely fine 250.00
11. **PERU. 8 Escudos 1791.** With bust of Charles III., but title of Charles IV. Extr.f. 95.00
12. **SPAIN. Philip V.** 1700-1746. 8 Escudos 1704. Crowned shield within the chains of the Golden Fleece and the Order of the Holy Ghost. Rev. Cross within four arches. Not in Heiss or V.Q.R. Extremely fine. Very rare ... 180.00

Rare gold coins of all countries and periods bought and sold.

MARK M. SALTON-SCHLESSINGER

(Son of the late Felix Schlessinger, Berlin-Amsterdam)

NUMISMATISTS SINCE 1898

20 Magaw Place

New York 33, N. Y.

Telephone: LO-8-5161

Cables: SALTONIUS NEWYORK



NEW! FOLDERS FOR CANADIAN COINS...

Now, four folders for Canadian coins:

- Silver 5 Cents (1858 to 1921)
- Nickels (1922 to date)
- Large Cents (1858 to 1920)
- Small Cents (1920 to date)

25¢
EACH

An inexpensive but convenient way to protect and classify your collection. Folders fold flat to book size for storing. Also 30 different U. S. coin folders at 25c each.

Ask for these Whitman coin folders and other hobby helps at your hobby dealer.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers

UNUSUAL !!



U. S. PRIVATE GOLD

1855 \$20.00 WASS, MOLITOR & COMPANY

San Francisco, Calif.

SMALL HEAD VARIETY

In our many years of coin dealing, this is the finest specimen of this coin we have ever handled.

We offer this strictly Very Fine coin for only \$435.00



THE RAREST PIECE OF U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY !

Third Issue, Second Series

#56 in Standard Paper Money Catalogue

FIFTY CENT NOTE

Bust of Spinner — Signature of Allison and New

A PERFECT, CRISP NOTE !!!

This Note catalogues \$600.00, yet we are able to offer this rarity at only \$395.00 !



BEN'S STAMP & COIN COMPANY

31 North Clark Street

Chicago 2, Illinois

Send Your Offers to . . .

PRECIOUS MINERALS, INC.

First National Bank Building

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Tel. CHerry 8076



GOLD COIN COLLECTIONS PURCHASED

"NONE TOO SMALL, NONE TOO LARGE"

**GOLD COINS MUST BE OF STRICTLY NUMISMATIC VALUE,
LAWFULLY ACQUIRED**



ALL TRANSACTIONS ON CASH BASIS

Coins subject to our approval before purchase.

Coins sold to us may be shipped, charges prepaid, to
Lincoln National Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio
for our inspection and approval.

Write Today



PRECIOUS MINERALS, INC.

Albert W. Ault, A.N.A. 8029, *Manager*

What they're saying about Stack's Public Auction Sales!

Fantastic!

. . . "Prices realized at your last sales were above any expectations" . . .
— An international numismatic dealer.

Envious!

. . . "Wish our sales brought such high prices" . . .
— A distinguished New York dealer.

Unbelievable!

. . . "I would not believe such prices could be obtained unless I saw it myself. Congratulations on a successful Sale" . . .
— A famous numismatic dealer.

Tempted!

. . . "I'm tempted to give you my entire stock of coins to sell at one of your Public Auctions!" . . .
— A prominent New York dealer.

These are but a few of the congratulatory comments we received in regard to the success of STACK'S last few Public Auction Sales.

WHY DON'T YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF STACK'S PUBLIC AUCTION FACILITIES?

We offer expert cataloging — the country's foremost privately owned Numismatic library to assist us in cataloging your coins properly — A mailing of over 5,000 catalogs — Illustrations of important coins if warranted (our last catalogs each had about 200 coins illustrated) — full insurance while coins are in our possession, and many other services — **PLUS . . .**

A new, beautiful, air-conditioned salesroom, appointed in the most up-to-date manner, for the comfort of attending collectors. Something new and different in Numismatic Public Auction Sales.

All for as low a commission as we charged 20 years ago — So, get on the bandwagon —

SELL YOUR COIN COLLECTION THROUGH STACK'S PUBLIC AUCTIONS!

Reservations now available, inquiries solicited.



12 West 46th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

SILVER DOLLARS - SPECIALLY PRICED

1794	First year of issue. Fine, weak obverse. Rare, in demand . . .	\$575.00
1796	Large date, small letters. Fine	35.00
1798	Large eagle, good	11.50
1798	Large eagle, fine	17.50
1799	over '98 about very fine	37.50
1799	over '98 fine, planchet defect	22.50
1799	over '98 good	17.50
1799	Stars 8 x 5 better than fine	40.00
1799	Stars 7 x 6 extremely fine	45.00
1799	Stars 7 x 6 very fine	25.00
1799	Stars 7 x 6 fine	16.50
1800	Fine, choice	25.00
1801	Fine, holed and plugged	11.75
1801	About very fine	25.00
1802	over 1. Very fine	35.00
1802	over 1. Very good	17.50
1802	Very fine	22.50
1802	Fine	17.50
1803	Small 3, very fine	35.00
1803	Small 3, better than fine	30.00

GOBRECHT DOLLARS

1836	GOBRECHT on base. Extremely fine, former proof	125.00
1838	Gobrecht. Milled edge. Only 12 supposedly struck. Perfect, brilliant proof, slight tarnish on obverse	550.00
1842	Ex. fine	\$ 15.00
1842	Fine	7.50
1843	Very fine	9.00
1846	Very fine	9.00
1846-O	V. good	8.75
1847	Very fine	9.50
1849	Ex. fine, scratched	9.00
1850-O	Fine	10.00
1859-O	V. fine, choice	10.00
1859-O	Fine	7.50
1860	Very fine	10.00
1860-O	Ex. fine	15.00
1860-O	Very fine	10.00
1870-CC	Fine, choice	22.50
1871	Very good	5.00
1871	Fine	6.00
1871	Ex. fine	7.50
1871	Uncirculated	10.00
1872	Very fine	6.50
1873	Uncirculated	10.00
1895	Morgan Dollar. Brilliant proof. Rare, in demand	125.00

Kindly include 20¢ postage on all orders less than \$10.00

Your Want List solicited in all series.

Stack's

12 West 46th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

Number of positions available: - Two

Type of position: - - - - Coin Salesman

There are now two vacancies in our department which we want to fill with the best qualified help available.

Applicants must be adults of good character, who can furnish first class references and who can be bonded. Although a knowledge of coins is desirable and helps in training, it is by no means a prerequisite to the position.

What we want essentially is a person of initiative who can be a positive and commanding salesman; also one who will be able to handle greater responsibilities in the future, such as original executive action, buying of coins, ordering, and, in the end, managerial duties.

Here is a chance to get connected with America's fastest growing coin organization, and to get a position with a future.

Applicants may call in person, or direct mail to the personal attention of Robert Friedberg.

GIMBELS COIN DEPARTMENT

33rd Street and Broadway

New York 1, N. Y.

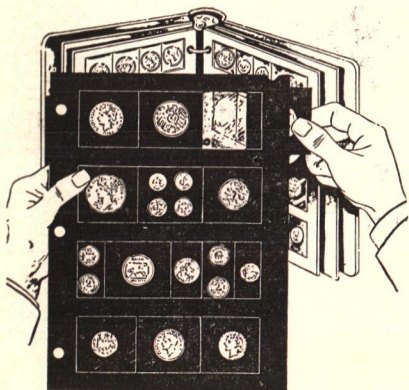
THE HOLLANDER LINE

"COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY"

Enables YOU to Arrange Your FOREIGN, as well as U. S. Coins, Tokens, Medals, etc., in ANY Formation YOU Desire. Change the Arrangement at Will.

81 DIFFERENT Coin Holder Inserts Available, for Practically Any Piece

ALL COINS VISIBLE AND PROTECTED BOTH OBERSE AND
REVERSE BY CRYSTAL CLEAR ACETATE SLIDES



4 PANEL ALBUM PAGE

8½" x 11" — Color Black

\$1.00

(Without Holder Inserts)

Will Accommodate up to
48 coins

Fits Standard 3 Ring
Binders

Obtainable Everywhere

2 PANEL ALBUM PAGE

8½" x 5⅞" — Color Black

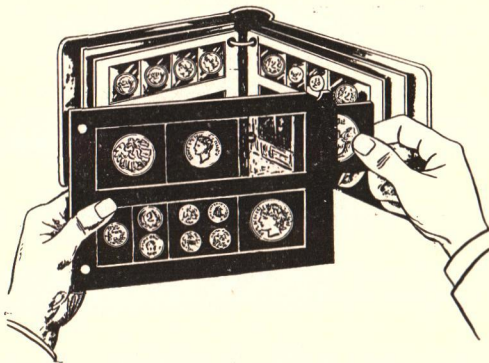
65c

(Without Holder Inserts)

Will Accommodate up to
24 coins

Binders Available

Also Made in SINGLE PANEL
and SINGLE UNIT



HOLDER INSERTS — Full Size .05 ea. Half Size 2 for .05

DON'T DELAY WRITING NOW!

For FREE Detailed Circular Describing Entire Line



1227 Avenue of the Americas

New York 19, N. Y.

Christmas Suggestions

THE "ARISTOCRAT" COIN CABINET

ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION

This cabinet holds up to 1800 half-dollars, or 4400 small cents, etc., all conveniently filed in 2 x 2 envelopes.

SPECIFICATIONS

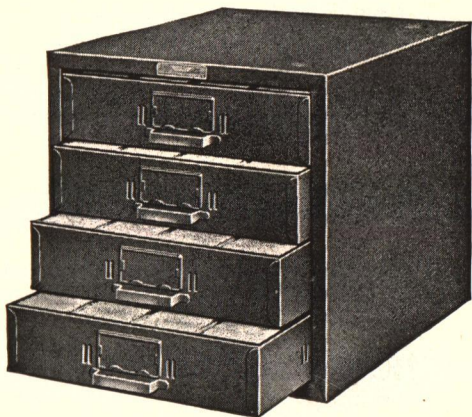
Cabinet Size: — Length 11½ in.; width 10 in.; height 10 in.

Drawer Size: — Length 11½ in.; width 9½ in.; depth 2 in. Each drawer has 8 sections. Length 5½ in.; width 2 in.; depth 2 in.

Construction: — Heavy gauge steel. Flush lap joint corners electrically welded. One piece drawer supports. All edges hemmed or returned — eliminates all sharp edges. Drawers have card-holders and bar pull.

Finish & Color: — Outside of Cabinet attractive Grey Ripple hard baked Enamel. Drawers have smooth Grey Enamel Finish.

Weight: — 9 lbs. 14 oz.



IMPORTANT:

Do not be confused with INFERIOR substitutes being offered at a lower price. Our cabinet drawers have **HEAVY GAUGE** steel partitions all precision spaced and **WELDED IN POSITION**, for 2x2 coin envelopes, an extra \$4 value!

SPECIAL OFFER

1 "Aristocrat" Coin Cabinet, regular price	\$ 9.50	Both for
1,000 2 x 2 Coin Envelopes, regular price	2.00	\$10.00
Total Value	\$11.50	F. O. B.

CHRISTMAS SEAL ALBUM

Here Are the Features:

- Miniature convenient size — 5" x 6"
- Printed in 5 colors on heavy ledger paper
- Loose-leaf green plastic binding
- The album will lie flat when open
- Attractive frontispiece, "History of Seal"
- All seals 1907 to 1947 are illustrated
- Extra blank spaces to 1949 provided
- 20 extra pages for blks., foreign, etc.
- Pages inter-leaved with glassine paper
- Wonderful gift, even for non-collectors
- Total of 36 pages, red leatherette covers, gold stamped.

Price \$1 Postpaid

(22 seals, each different year — 50c)
Price lists and approvals are included.



TATHAM STAMP & COIN 8 · SPRINGFIELD 45, MASS.

LOTS-COINS-ANTIQUITIES

1537. Roman Bronze Coins. 20 Sestertii and Asses, 1st-2nd century A.D. All different. Undescribed. Fair and better	\$10.50
1538. Roman Bronze Coins. 20 Sestertii and Asses, 3rd century A.D. All different. Undescribed. Fair	9.50
1539. Coin Hoard of the Caucasus. 35 Copper Coins, 18th century, of Russia, Persia and India. Undescribed. Fair and better	9.00
1540. Persia. Antique Bronze Seal. Persian inscription on both sides. Fair condition.	7.50
1541. Italy. 26 Silver coins, mostly 19th century. Mostly different. Undescribed. Fine — very fine	4.50
1542. Greek Bronze Coins. 14 Coins of Syrakusai, 357-216 B.C. Nearly all different. Described! Mostly very good	10.75
1543. Greek Bronze Coins. 28 pieces, all different, mostly before Christ. Undescribed. Fair — very good	12.75
1544. Germany. 33 Bracteates, silver coins, 12.-13th century A.D. Mostly different, partly described. Fine — very fine	32.50
1545. Germany. 20 Bracteates, silver coins of the sons of Henry the Lion, 1195-1202 A.D. in 7 varieties. Undescribed. Fine — very fine	8.75
1546. Germany. 34 Bracteates, silver coins of Henry the Lion and his sons, 1150-1250 A.D. Mostly different. Undescribed. Very fine	12.50
1547. Brunswick-City. 36 Bracteates, silver coins, 1300-1450 A.D. Nearly all different. Described. Mostly fine	8.90
1548. Germany. 28 minor Bracteates, silver coins, 1350-1500 A.D. Nearly all different. Undescribed. Mostly fine	5.75
1549. Germany. 20 Bracteates, silver coins, 1170-1250 A.D., all different. Described. Mostly fine	13.75
1550. Luneburg. 50 minor Bracteates, silver coins, 1250-1300 A.D., in many varieties. Undescribed. Fine — very fine	9.75
1551. Hamburg and Luneburg. 40 minor Bracteates, silver coins, 1400-1500 A.D. Undescribed. Fair and better	5.75
1552. Germany. 32 silver coins, 1500-1600 A.D. Nearly all different. Described. Mostly very good	8.75
1553. Germany. 100 silver coins, 1800-1871 A.D. Mostly different. Undescribed. Mostly fine	11.25
1554. Orient. 2 Bronze vases and 1 Bronze can, 19th century. With full Oriental engravings. 9.2 and 12 inch high. Fine. Together	6.00
1555. Africa. Old native guitar in ship-form, with carved head and 6 strings, 19th century. Stringed with animal skin. 26x16 inches. Very good condition	18.75
1556. Delf in the Netherlands. 6 Dutch tiles, 18th century, with signature. Representing Dutch river landscape. Blue and white. 6 x 6 inches. One pasted, otherwise very fine. Together	7.00
1557. Brittany, France. Tin vase, 1730 A.D. with 3 signatures of tin-pewterer. With 3 feet. Engraved arms with lions and inscription: Bretagne 1730. 4, 5 x 6 inch. Very fine	20.00
1558. Vienna. Porcelain figure, ca. 1850 A.D., with signature. White. Representing cook with cook stove, baking poultry. 8.5 x 4.5 inches. Fine condition	7.50
1559. Bohemia. Crystal glass vase, ca. 1850 A.D. Green, golden and white. With very fine grinding, representing a hog hunting. 5.5 x 3.25 inches. Extremely fine	7.00
1560. Germany. Crystal glass pitcher with tin cover, 1882 A.D. Finely ground. 11 x 5.5 inches. Very fine condition	5.00
1561. Antique Greek Bronze Can, patinated. With handle. 2.5 x 2.3 inches. Very good condition	6.00
1562. Oil Painting, in gilt bronze wooden frame, ca. 1850 A.D. Representing 4 horses in landscape. Without signature. 15 x 18 inches, painting 10 x 12 inches. Fine condition	10.00
1563. Oil Painting, in polished black wooden frame, ca. 1900 A.D. Representing landscape with wind mill. Without signature. 14.5 x 13 inches, painting 9.5 x 7.5 inches. Very fine	6.00
1564. Saw Fish. Rack with 20 teeth on each side. 36 inches. Very fine preservation	7.00
1565. Mexican Silver Hat, as ash pan, decorated with silver band, eagle, flowers, etc. 6 x 2 inches. Fine	5.00
1566. Saxony Porcelain Money. 3 complete sets: 20, 50 Pfennig; 1 2, 5, 10 and 20 Marks 1921, together 21 pieces. Brown, partly with gold. Extremely fine	5.00
1567. Medals and Jetons of the World, without Germany. Bronze, tin etc. 112 pieces, mostly different. Mostly fine — very fine	10.75
1568. Sporting Match Medals, French and German. 26 different pieces in bronze. Mostly very fine	11.55
1569. Famine and High Cost Medals. Brass and tin. 15 pieces in 4 varieties. Partly in cases. Mostly very fine and better	6.50
1570. Porcelain Money. 40 different pieces. Very fine	7.50

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE!

Orders placed by air-mail will be confirmed by me also by air-mail with advice as to what I can reserve for you. Please send substitute orders!

FELIX CHRUSZCZ

Coins — Medals — Paper Money

A.N.A. 16581

Note Change of Address: Brandstwiete 2-4

Bankers: Volksbank Hamburg von 1861

(24a) Hamburg 11, Germany

Cables: Philatelie Hamburg

For Your 1952 CATALOG and Auction Sale PRINTING



**ILLUSTRATE
YOUR COINS
FOR BETTER
SALES RESULTS**

HERE'S OUR PROPOSITION TO YOU:

We will photograph and plate
some of your U. S. Regular Issue
Coins to go in your catalogs—

AT NO COST TO YOU

This is your opportunity to begin
publishing ILLUSTRATED COIN
CATALOGS — FOR BETTER
SALES RESULTS.



—AND—that's not all. Our Publication Department takes personal interest in giving you professional Make-up assistance and proofreading. Too, we are blessed with lower wage scales than Eastern and Midwestern Cities and can SAVE YOU MONEY.

Your inquiry is invited

MARVIN D. EVANS COMPANY

PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS ● SINCE 1905

265 TEXAS STREET

FORT WORTH 2, TEXAS

A. O. EVANS, Executive Vice-President
ANA 18804

SOME RARE ONES YOU MAY BE LOOKING FOR

1812 8 R Silver. Oaxaca. WR 27. Obv. c/s TOT. Rev. A.

The best specimen of this extremely rare coin in existence. Brilliant uncirculated . . \$150.00

Bolivia:

1868 Pattern. Un Boliviano,
Copper. Brill. proof\$ 7.00

Brazil:

1818 960 Reis A.U. 4.75
1866 1000 R, proof 3.00
1913 2000 R, X.F. 2.70

Chile:

(1859) Peso Neces. A.U. 6.50
1889 So Peso, B.U. Frost 5.00
1895 So Peso, Brill. unc. 3.30

Frankfurt:

1866 Dbl. Thaler. A.U. 5.00

French Indo-China:

1937 20¢ Rare. Brill. unc. 3.00

Gt. Britain:

1845 Victoria Crown, V.F. 6.00
1889 Victoria Crown, scarce, J.F. .. 6.50
1935 Geo. V. Pattern. Raised lettr.
edge. "Modernistic" dragon.
Brill. proof in box 16.00

Italy:

1810 B Napoleon Emperor
5 Lire, small ed. nks. V.F. .. 3.75

Mexico:

Carolus et Johana
4R 1() M V.F. 25.00
1789 8 R Procl. Chas. IV.
Was proof, now A.U.
Very rare. Col. Green coll. ... 19.00
1808 8 R Procl. Ferd. VII.
For Mexico City. X.F.
Col. Green coll. 15.00
1811 8 R Nueva Viscaya. Probably
the best struck specimen of this
rare coin in existence. Nearly
always struck very weak; this
one fairly sharp. V.F. 100.00
1863 CE 8 R ML Unc. Gibbs coll. 65.00
1866 Mo Peso Maximilian. Pattern.
Small head and letters. Only
36 made. Proof. Gibbs coll. .. 40.00
1869 Mo Peso. Scales type. First
year. Rare. Gibbs coll. Unc. .. 12.50
1950 5 Pesos. Railroad Comm. Brill.
unc. 3.00

Peru:

1771 LM 8R Pillar X.F.\$11.00
1884 Un Sol. Brill. unc. 5.00

Portugal:

1816 400 Reis. Unc. 4.00
1835 400 R. Brill. unc. gem 4.50

Spain:

(1492) 8 R or Crown. Ferd. and Isa-
bella. Sevilla mint. Ext. rare.
V.F. 60.00
1608 Philip III. Scudo. Rare A.U. . 12.00
1808 Un Duro. Gerona mint. CW 49.
Rare. X.F. 10.50
1808 Ferd. VII 30 Sous. Octagonal.
Palma mint. c/s Ferd. VII.
CW 52 12.50
1809 5 Pesetas. Tarragona mint.
Rare. A.U. CW 53 11.50
1809 Barcelona. 5 Pesetas. Rare. CW
18. A.U. 11.50
1821 Palma mint. 30 Sous. Majorca.
A.U. Choice. CW 65 10.50
1823 5 Pesetas. Majorca. Palma
mint, but different inscript. than
CW. Struck weak. CW 66 V.F. 10.50
1873 5 Pesetas. Septiembre. Carta-
gena mint. Rare. CW 142. Brill.
unc. 15.00
1896 Alfonso XIII. Pattern. 20 Cen-
timos. Proof. Huth. London .. 19.00

South Africa:

1892 5 Shillings Rare. A.U. 14.00
1895 Half Crown. Rev. Spoorweg-
Feesten-Petoria. Juli 1895.
Rare. A.U. 9.00

Uruguay:

1844 Peso. City Montevideo. Rare.
Brill. unc. Frost 40.00
1893 Peso Brill. unc. gem 6.50
1895 Peso. Date not in WR. X.F. .. 5.00

New List: No. 15 F.:

Canada, New Brunswick, and New-
foundland. Many brill. unc. Victoria.
The hard ones to get. 6¢ please.

O. B. WINDAU

308 Melrose Drive

San Antonio 12, Texas, U.S.A.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED U. S. COINS

Rolls Cents (50)	
1935-P	\$ 2.50
1944-P-D-S	.85
1945-D-S	.80
1946-P-D-S	.75
1947-P-D-S	.75
1948-S	.75
1949-D-S	.75
1950-S	.75

Rolls Nickels (40)	
1938-P	5.00
1939-P	8.50
1940-S	4.25
1941-P	3.50
1941-D	3.50
1941-S	4.35
1942-P Ty 2	2.80
1942-S	3.00
1943-P	2.60
1943-S	2.70
1944-P-D	2.50
1944-S	2.75
1945-D	2.50
1945-S	2.40
1946-P-D	2.50
1946-S	5.50
1947-P-D-S	2.45
1948-P	2.50
1948-S	2.55
1949-D	2.50
1950-D	8.00

Rolls Halves (20)	
1939-D	16.50
1940-P	15.00
1941-P	14.25
1942-D	14.00
1944-P-D-S	11.25
1945-D-S	11.10
1946-P-D-S	11.10

Rolls Dimes (50)	
1939-P	\$ 7.25
1943-D	5.60
1943-S	6.75
1944-P	5.50
1944-S	5.75
1946-P-D-S	6.00
1947-P	6.00
1947-S	5.85
1948-P-D-S	5.80
1949-S	5.75

Rolls Quarters (40)	
1932-S Singles	11.50
1934-P Singles	2.50
1935-P	50.00
1935-D 1/2 Roll	40.00
1936-S	37.50
1937-S 1/2 Roll	42.50
1938-S	41.00
1939-P	23.50
1939-D	22.00
1939-S	55.00
1940-P	40.00
1941-P	14.75
1941-D	15.25
1941-S	16.25
1942-P-D	14.50
1942-S	35.00
1943-P-D	14.25
1943-S	22.50
1944-P-D-S	11.75
1945-P-D	11.35
1945-S	11.00
1946-P	11.40
1946-D-S	11.25
1947-P	11.25
1947-D-S	11.10
1948-P-D	11.25
1948-S	11.00

Wanted: Unc. Rolls before 1944. Write, stating quantity and price.
Satisfaction or immediate refund. Orders over \$10.00 postpaid and insured.

AUGUST C. KAUTZ

Route 1 — Box 215

Molalla, Oregon

UNITED STATES GOLD SETS

- Set of U. S. Liberty Head gold coins, containing \$20.00, \$10.00, \$5.00, \$3.00, \$2.50, and \$1.00; all in very fine condition. In Board with cellophane windows ... \$130.00
- Set of United States Indian Head gold coins, containing \$20.00, \$10.00, \$5.00, and \$2.50, all in very fine condition. In Board with cellophane windows 100.00
- Set of 11 Commemorative U. S. gold coins in Raymond's Holders, brilliant unc. .. 280.00

Write us for New List on U. S. Minor Coins in Rolls. Also for our latest prices on U. S. Proofs.

WATKINS COIN COMPANY

L. W. Hoffecker, Owner

P. O. Box 553

El Paso, Texas

LINCOLN CENTS TO HALVES

LINCOLN CENTS

	VG.	F.	VF.
1909-S VDB	\$8.00	\$9.00	\$10.00
1909-S, 1931-S	.75	1.00	1.25
1910-S, 11-S, 12-S	.15	.25	.40
1911-D, 12-D, 13-D	.15	.30	.60
1913-S, 14-S, 15-S	.15	.30	.60
1914-D	3.25	5.00	8.50
1921-S, 23-S, 24-S	.10	.30	.60
1922-D	.15	.25	.45
1924-D	.30	.50	1.00
1926-S, 31-D, 33-D	.10	.15	.30
All others	.05	.15	.25

LIBERTY NICKELS

	Gd.	VG.	F.	VF.
1883 NC	\$	.10	.15	.25
83-C, 84, 87, 88, 94	.40	.75	1.25	2.25
1885	6.50	8.95	12.95	16.95
1886 Fr. 1.25	2.00	3.00	4.95	6.75
1889 Through 1900	.25	.40	.75	1.00
1901 Through 1912		.15	.25	.50
1912-D		.20	.50	1.00
1912-S	1.50	2.50	4.50	7.50

BUFFALO NICKELS

	G.	VG.	F.	VF.
13-P T1 or 2	\$	.10	.15	.25
14-P to 27-P	.10	.20	.30	.50
14-P to 27-P Just a shade from			Unc.	1.50
13-D T1 Fr. .15	.25	.50	.75	1.50
13-S T1 Fr. .25	.50	.75	1.25	2.25
13-D T2 Fr. .40	.75	1.25	2.25	3.25
13-S T2 Fr. 1.25	3.95	6.95	9.95	15.00
14-D Fr. .25	.45	.95	1.75	2.50
15-S, 17-S Fr. .25	.40	.65	1.50	2.25
14-S, 21-S Fr. .25	.40	.65	1.50	2.25
24-S, 26-S Fr. .25	.40	.65	1.50	2.25
15-D, 16-D-S	.25	.45	.75	1.50
17-D, 18-D-S	.25	.45	.75	1.25
19-D-S, 20-D-S	.25	.45	.75	1.50
23-S, 24-D, 27-D-S	.20	.40	.65	1.25
25-D-S, 26-D	.25	.45	.65	1.25
30-S, 31-S			.25	.35
18-D ov 7 Fr. 1.25	2.95	4.95	8.50	...
1937-D 3 Legged			1.25	1.95
All others			.15	.25

BARBER DIMS

	G.	VG.	F.
1892-P-O, 93-P, 94-P, 96-P	.30	.50	1.00
93-O-S, 98-O-S, 99-O-S	.35	.65	1.00
92-S, 94-D, 95-P-S, Fr. .95	2.00	3.00	5.00
1895-O Fair 4.95	8.50	10.00	15.00
96-O, 97-O-S, 01-S, Fr. .95	2.00	3.00	5.00
1900-P-O-S, 01-P-O, 97-P	.35	.65	1.00
02-S, 03-S, 04-S Fr. .50	.75	1.25	1.95
1905 Microscopic "O"		.50	.75
10-S, 11-S, 13-S, 15-S	.35	.65	1.00
All the others	.25	.50	.75

All coins are guaranteed to be as represented. Orders under \$5.00, 15c extra.

A. MANDEL

Box 1189, Church St. Station

A.N.A.

New York 8, N. Y.

WANTED FOR CASH

Very Fine to Uncirculated

HALF DOLLARS

All Dates and Mints 1794 to 1929

We will buy single pieces or complete collections.

Please describe and price what you have for sale.

Overton Coin Co.

Colorado Bldg.

Pueblo, Colo.

DECEMBER, 1951

MERCURY DIMES

	VG.	F.	VF.	XF.
16-D Fr. \$2; G 3.25	\$4.25	\$7.50	\$9.75	\$32.50
21-P-D	.25	.50	1.25	3.75
25-D, 26-D-S	.25	.50	.75	1.25
30-S, 31-P-S-D, 23-S		.35	.50	.75
1942 over 1 Dimes XF. \$5.00; Prac.				
Unc. \$7.50; Brill. Unc.				13.50
All others	.20	.30	.50	.75

S. L. QUARTERS

	G.	VG.	F.	VF.
1916 Practically Uncirculated				\$65.00
1916	\$25.00	\$35.00		
17-P T1 18-S, 20-S	.50	.75	\$1.25	2.50
17-D-S-T1	.75	1.25	2.00	2.75
17T2, 18-P-D	.75	1.25	2.00	2.75
17-D-S-T2, 1919-P	1.25	2.00	3.00	4.50
1918 over 17-S				40.00
1919-D-S AU \$20	2.50	3.50	5.50	15.00
1920-D AU \$20	3.50	5.00	7.50	15.00
1921	2.50	5.00	7.50	15.00
20, 23, 24 AU 2.50	.50	.75	1.00	1.75
1923-S AU 17.50	5.50	8.00	12.50	15.00
24-D, 24-S	1.00	1.75	2.50	3.00
26-D-S, 27-D-S	.50	.75	1.25	...
All others	.50	.75	1.00	2.00
W.Q. 1932-D-S	1.00	1.50	2.50	5.00
W.Q. 1937-S		.50	.75	1.25
W.Q. All the others			.50	1.00

BARBER QUARTERS

	G.	VG.	F.
92-P-O, 93-P-O, 94-P-O-S	.50	...	...
92-S, 96-O, 97-S, 99-S	.75	1.25	2.00
93-S, 95-O-S	.75	1.25	2.00
95-P, 96-P, 97-P-O, 98-P-O-S	.50	.75	1.25
1896-S	5.50	8.50	10.00
1900-O, 01-O, 02-O-S	.75	1.25	2.00
1901-S	25.00	40.00	65.00
1901-S Abt. Gd. (clear date) 17.50			
03-S, 05-O, 08-S, 09-O	.75	1.25	2.00
11-D-S, 12-S, 13-P-D	.75	1.25	2.00
1913-S	5.50	10.00	15.00
1914-S, 1915-S	.75	1.25	2.00
All other dates	.40	.75	1.25

HALF DOLLARS

	G.	VG.	F.
1892-O-S, 93-O-S	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.50
1894-O-S, 1895-O-S, 96-P	1.50	2.50	3.50
1896-O-S, 97-O-S	3.00	4.00	5.50
1900-O-S, 01-O-S	1.50	2.50	3.50
02-S, 03-S, 04-S	1.50	2.50	3.50
05-P-O, 09-O, 10-P	1.50	2.50	3.50
11-D-S, 12-D-S, 13-P-D	1.50	2.50	3.50
1916-S obv., 1917-D obv.	1.50	2.50	3.50
1917-S obv., 1917-D-S rev.	1.50	2.50	3.50
1921-P-D-S, 1938-D	1.50	2.50	3.50
1914-P-S, 1915-P	1.50	2.50	3.50
All the others	1.00	1.50	2.00

WANTED

Offers of medals and coins strictly pertaining to **ALCHEMY**; furthermore, medals of **LAVOISIER**. Write to

JOHN HARTLEY

111-55 77th Ave. Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

1371



DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street

Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Extends sincere Holiday Greetings to his many
friends and clients throughout the
numismatic world.



It is hoped you will be among those present at
the February two-day public auction sale, by bid
sheet or by personal attendance.



1951 DENVER MINT COINS

By the roll: Face value plus 10% and postage. Entire issue available, 1¢ to 50¢. Coins are uncirculated as they come from the mint.

MINT SETS Uncirculated

1951-P-D-S, \$1.35 each, the 3 complete ....\$4.00	1947-P-D-S, the 3 complete ...\$4.00
1950-P-D-S, the 3 complete 4.00	1946-P-D-S, the 3 complete ... 5.00
1949-P-D-S, the 3 complete 4.00	1945-P-D-S, the 3 complete ... 5.00
1948-P-D-S, the 3 complete 4.00	1944-P-D-S, the 3 complete ... 5.50
Special: The above 4 years complete .....\$15.00	The above 4 years complete ..\$19.00

A FEW CHOICE ITEMS

1¢ 1860 Bright uncirculated ..\$ 4.25	1¢ 1909-S V.D.B. Bright uncirculated ..\$12.50
2¢ 1872 Bright proof 21.00	½ Dime 1795 Very fine 22.50
10¢ 1798 Fine 30.00	10¢ 1895 Brilliant proof 17.50
20¢ 1876 Extremely fine 6.50	25¢ 1917-D type I uncirculated 8.00
\$2½ 1911-D Very fine, plus 20.00	\$5.00 1909-O Very fine (rare) 90.00
\$20.00 Clark Gruber & Co. 1861 Rejected die pattern struck in bronze. Very fine . 40.00	
Jos. Leshner Referendum Dollar, 1901, Victor, Colo. Boyd Park No. 528. Proof 65.00	

The above are only a few of the harder to get items in stock. I carry a fairly nice supply of the commoner items from Half Cents to gold. Also Whitman, Bigelow and Wayte Raymond supplies. Would appreciate your want list mentioning items you might wish. Coins sent on approval to A.N.A. members, and no sale complete unless you are satisfied.

DAN BROWN'S COIN SHOP

1666 Court Place

Dan Brown A.N.A. L.M. 215

Denver 2, Colorado

RARE ROMAN GOLD COINS OF EXCEPTIONALLY FINE STYLE

1. **JULIUS CAESAR** (Dictator 45-44 B.C.) Aureus. **Obv.** Bust r. of winged Victory. **Rev.** Sacrificial vase. Cohen 30. E.F.\$ 85.00
2. **AVGVSTVS.** (Emperor 27 B.C.-14 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Beautifully modeled bare head of Augustus r. **Rev.** Victory in biga galloping r., holding wreath and palm. Cohen 67. F.D.C. 350.00
3. **NERO.** (Emperor 54-68 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Laureate head of Nero r. **Rev.** Augustus and Livia. Cohen 42. F.D.C. 115.00
4. **PLOTINA** (Wife of the Emperor Trajan 98-117 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Diademed bust of Plotina r. **Rev.** Vesta, goddess of the Family Hearth, seated l., holding palladium and sceptre. Cohen 2. **RR.** V.F. 420.00
5. **FAUSTINA SENIOR** (Wife of the Emperor Antoninus Pius (138-161 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Veiled bust of Faustina l. **Rev.** Ceres standing l. holding two Torches. Cohen 76. F.D.C. 310.00
6. **LUCIUS VERUS** (Emperor with Marcus Aurelius 161-169 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Cuirassed bust, with bare head, of Lucius Verus r. **Rev.** Armenia seated l. Cohen 7. Commemorating the victories in the East A.D. 164-5. F.D.C. 240.00
7. **ETRUSCILLA** (Wife of the Emperor Trajan Decius 249-251 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Diademed head of Etruscilla r. **Rev.** Pudentia seated l. Cohen 18. E.F. 100.00
8. **GALLIENUS** (Emperor 253-268 A.D.) Aureus. **Obv.** Laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus r. **Rev.** Jupiter standing l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cohen 349. E.F. 185.00

SPINK & SON, LTD.

COINS, MEDALS, DECORATIONS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Publishers of the monthly "Numismatic Circular." Subscription \$1.50 per year.

5, 6, 7 King Street

St. James's, London, S.W.1.

Established 1772.

Cables: SPINK, LONDON.

HISKEN'S

1212 Second Avenue

Seattle 1, Washington

"The Friendly Shop"

3 CENTS, NICKEL

Proofs

1866	.....	\$10.00
1867	.....	7.75
1868	.....	8.90
1869	.....	8.00
1870	.....	8.00
1871	.....	13.00
1872	.....	8.50
1873	.....	8.00
1874	.....	10.00
1875	.....	15.00
1876	.....	10.00
1878	.....	20.00
1880	.....	4.80
1881	.....	4.00
1883	.....	3.50
1884	.....	3.90
1885	.....	5.40
1886	.....	4.75
1887	Over 86	20.00
1887	.....	16.00
1888	.....	3.00
1889	.....	3.00

2 CENTS, BRONZE

1864	Large motto, unc.	1.00
1866	Proof	12.50
1868	Unc.	5.00
1869	Proof	12.00
1869	Unc.	6.00

3 CENTS, SILVER

1860	Unc.	\$ 3.00
1870	Proof	9.75

INDIAN CENTS

1858	LL Proof	50.00
1861	Proof	25.00
1862	Proof	10.00
1863	Proof	10.00
1863	Unc.	1.00
1864	Unc. Br.	4.75
1864L	Unc.	30.00
1871	Proof	27.00
1873	Proof	8.75
1877	Proof, purple	60.00
1878	Unc.	7.00
1879	Proof	4.25
1880	Proof	3.75
1881	Proof	4.00
1883	Proof	3.25
1884	Unc.	2.75
1885	Unc.	5.50
1886	Proof	3.50
1887	Proof	3.25

Guide Book of U.S. Coins	1.50
Whitman Type Board	1.00
Handbook of U.S. Coins	1.00
All other Whitman folders	.30

Plastic coin holders by Kurtzeborn to your order. Wayne Raymond books and coin holders for your needs.

POSTAGE EXTRA ON ORDERS UNDER \$5.00

Our Very Best Wishes
For a
Merry Christmas
And a
Happy New Year



NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

CHARLES M. WORMSER, *President*

JOHN J. FORD, JR.

1 West 47th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

A New Book

THE EMPERORS OF ROME

By **MICHAEL P. CAREY**

146 Pages — Cloth Bound — Price \$3.00

Post free (plus 9 cents sales tax in California)

192 Portrait Coins Illustrated

16 Full Page Plates

Biographical sketches of 165 emperors, empresses and usurpers, from Augustus (29 B.C. — 14 A.D.) until the final curtain is rung down on the Roman Empire nearly five centuries later.

For more than 50 years the author has been collecting and studying Ancient Roman coins and their direct connection with that significant period of written history. In the belief that a volume of this type would be helpful, not only to collectors, but to the general reader, it has been prepared and is now available. Orders should be sent direct to the author.

M. P. CAREY

1218 Mullen Avenue

Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Undecided?

CONVEY THE SEASON'S GREETINGS
With a
NEW NETHERLANDS GIFT CERTIFICATE
Available In Any Amount . . . As Low As One Dollar

ATTRACTIVE

VALUABLE

PRACTICAL



NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

CHARLES M. WORMSER, *President*

JOHN J. FORD, JR.

1 West 47th Street

New York 19, N. Y.

Holiday Greetings

THE CIRCUS CITY COIN COMPANY OFFERS
DECEMBER SPECIALS

Values Galore — Look Them Over Carefully — Prompt Shipment

Half Cents		1931-S B.U.	\$ 1.10	1917 Unc.	\$ 1.50
1800 Unc. Sharp	\$17.50	1934 Brl. Unc.	.10	1917-D Unc.	16.50
1809 Unc. Sharp	7.50	Balance of Lincolns ea.	.10	1917-S Unc.	22.75
1832 Unc. Sharp	5.50	Two Cents		1924 Unc.	2.20
1857 Unc. Brl.	7.50	1864 Unc.	.80	1924-D E.F.	3.50
Large Cents		3c — Nickel		1926 B.U.	.95
1797 S-138 Unc.	\$47.50	1881 Proof	\$ 2.50	1927 B.U.	1.40
1818 A-5 Unc. P.S.	7.50	1865 B.U.	1.25	1930 B.U.	.95
1819 18 A-6 Brl. U.	14.50	3c — Silver		1935-D B.U.	.30
1820 Brl. Unc.	6.00	1851 Brl. Unc.	3.25	1934 B.U.	.90
1832 Rare re-engraved		Nickels — Notice		1938 Jef. Unc.	.20
profile, B.U.	13.50	1866 B.U. w/r	8.50	1939 Jef. Unc.	.25
1842 N-3 Glossy Sur.		1867 Pat. A&W 644.		1939-D Jef. Unc.	1.40
Brl. Unc.	6.77	Brl.	14.00	1939-S Jef. Unc.	1.40
1857 Brl. Unc.	9.50	1883 Shield B.U.	1.75	Quarters	
Small Cents		1883 L.H. n/c	.35	1806/5 E.F. Rare	\$12.50
1857 Brl. Unc.	\$ 5.50	1883 Proof Brl. with		1819 Brl. Unc.	15.00
1858 L.L. Brl. Unc.		CENTS		1831 Brl. Unc.	7.00
Purchased as proof	11.00	1913 Buf. T1 B.U.	.50	1839 Brl. Unc.	6.50
1859 Brl. Unc.	3.80	1913-D T1 B.U.	2.75	1891 Brl. Proof	7.25
1863 Brl. Unc.	.90	1914 B.U.	1.90	1916 Standing Lib.	
1864 Bronze B.U.	3.90	1914-D B.U.	10.50	B.U. Gem	65.00
1909 Lin. Proof	3.50	1915 Unc.	2.20	1932 B.U.	.75
1909-S B. Unc.	2.10	1916 Unc.	1.30	Gold	
1926, 1927, 1928 B.U.	.40	1916-D Unc.	10.50	1914-D Unc. \$2½	7.50
1929-D Brl. Unc.	.50			1915-S Pan-Pac. Brl.	
1930-D, 1930-S the pair	.76			Gem \$2½	46.50

Send your excess coins, collections, currency etc., with your best price. You will have our check within 24 hours. Gold especially needed.

CIRCUS CITY COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 271 Baraboo, Wisconsin



MAKE IT A

NUMISMATIC CHRISTMAS

Ask your dealer to show you the new attractive plastic coin holders that fully display both sides and also provide real protection and convenience. They may be used individually or in sets, albums, display racks, trays, file boxes or cabinets, as desired . . . the utmost in adaptability.

ONLY 15¢ EACH, COMPLETE WITH PORT TO FIT YOUR COIN (OVER 150 SIZES)

DEALERS: "Taint easy" to keep up with the growing demand for the new **Universal Collector** line, but we are increasing production as fast as possible while maintaining precision work. We will make every effort to fill orders promptly, but please "bear" with us if there is a delay in answering correspondence, as we are still working out manufacturing problems and there just doesn't seem to be enough hours in the day so far.

Numismatic Supply House

4511 36th Street

H. & B. BOUCHARD

San Diego 16, Calif.

U. S. YEAR SETS

Mounted in beautiful, black leatherette Bigelow Holders. Price includes holder.

1934	\$24.50	1940	\$ 8.00	1946	\$ 5.00
1935	19.50	1941	6.00	1947	4.50
1936	18.50	1942	7.00	1948	4.50
1937	11.75	1943	5.50	1949	4.50
1938	13.00	1944	5.00	1950	4.10
1939	14.00	1945	5.00	1951	4.50

Complete line of Bigelow Holders. Cellophane Slides Both Sides. Eyed for String Binder @ \$1.00 each.

U. S. GOLD COINS

Quarter Eagles

1903 Ex. fine	\$ 9.00
1908 Fine	6.50
1909 V. fine	6.75
1913 Ex. fine	7.50
1925-D V. fine	7.00

Half Eagles

1881 V. fine	\$10.50
1902-S Ex. fine	11.00

Eagles

1855 Ex. fine	\$29.50
1897 V. fine	24.00
1901 Ex. fine	25.00
1910 V. fine	23.50

U. S. LARGE CENTS

"S" Denotes Sheldon Number, "N" Denotes Newcomb Number.

1797 S-120, Crude Mill. Fine	\$17.50	1804 Obv. & Rev. breaks, fine	\$79.00	1817 N-16, 15 stars, V. good	\$ 1.40
1797 S-139, V. good ..	4.00	1805 S-267, Fine	4.50	1818 N-1, V. fine	1.50
1798 S-169, V. fine ...	12.50	1806 Fine	10.50	1818 N-10, Ex. fine ...	2.25
1801 S-223, 1/000, V. fine	21.50	1807 S-276, V. fine ..	7.50	1818 N-10, Abt. unc... 3.75	
1801 S-224, V. good ..	4.25	1812 S-289, V. fine ...	6.00	1820 N-13, Abt. unc... 4.00	
1803 S-245, Unicorn, V. good	4.00	1814 Cross, 4, fine ...	2.00	1821 N-1, V. fine ... 16.50	
1803 S-263, V. fine ..	10.50	1816 N-2, Abt. unc... 8.50		1821 Good	4.00
		1817 N-6, Ex. fine ...	5.00	1822 N-1, Ex. fine ...	8.50
				1822 N-2, Ex. fine ...	5.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed

WARREN HOXIE

P. O. Box 102

Horseheads, N. Y.

FOUR DRAWER STEEL COIN CABINET

POSTPAID AND INSURED **\$7.95**

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS. CARD WITH YOUR NAME INCLUDED ON REQUEST

★ **SIZE**

Cabinet 10"x11½"x10"
Drawers 9"x11½"x2"

★ **FINISH**

Attractive Combination
Smooth & Ripple Gray

★ **CONSTRUCTION**

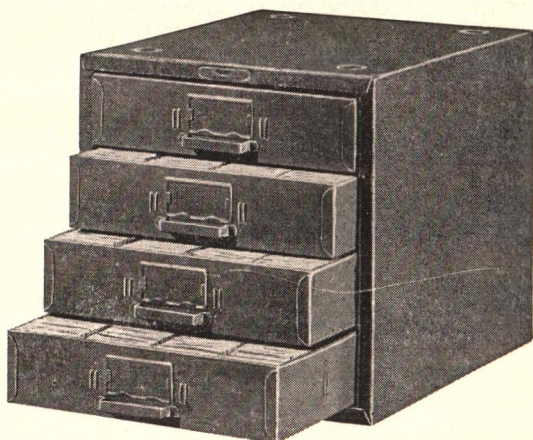
Heavy Gauge Steel
Electrically Welded
Fire Resistant

★ **CAPACITY**

Up to 4,000 Coins filed
in 2x2 Coin Envelopes

★ **INSTANT
LOCATION
OF ANY COIN**

ORDERS SHIPPED IN
24 HOURS



SPECIAL — 1,000 2 x 2 Envelopes and Cabinet complete, \$9.60
HEAVY GAUGE STEEL PARTITIONS in each drawer **KEEP ENVELOPES
UPRIGHT REGARDLESS** of quantity.

WARNER COIN CO.

225 South Reeves Drive, Dept. K

Beverly Hills, California

ENDORSEMENT — BY A COIN DEALER

(George A. Willard, 5719 N. Kenmore Ave., Chicago)

"We have used all kinds of cellophane envelopes offered on the market, and yours are FAR SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER BRAND. Collectors would be well advised to use WETZEL WEL-BILT Moisture-Proof Cellophane Coin Envelopes EXCLUSIVELY as they have no equal."

WETZEL WEL-BILT

Moisture-Proof Cellophane Coin and Stamp Envelopes

COIN ENVELOPES

Size #1 100 for 75¢	For silver Dollars.
Size #2 100 for 60¢	For Half Dollars.
Size #3 100 for 45¢	For Quarters, Twenty Cent pieces, Two Cent pieces, Half Cents, large Cents.
Size #4 100 for 35¢	For Cents, Nickels, Dimes, Three Cent pieces, Half Dimes.

STAMP AND COVER ENVELOPES

Size #5 30 for 25¢	For block of four small stamps with plate number.
Size #6 25 for 25¢	For block of four Commemorative stamps with plate number.
Size #7 25 for 50¢	For first day covers 3¼ x 6¼.

Order from your DEALER or direct from us.



P. O. Box 235-N

WETZEL

North Bergen, N. J.

COINS FOR COLLECTORS

INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1857 Br. unc.	\$ 6.25
1858-L.L. Br. unc.	12.00
1858-S.L. Br. unc.	14.00
1859, 1860 Br. unc. each	5.00
1861 Br. unc.	9.00
1862, 1863 Br. unc. each	1.25
1864 Copper-nickel br. unc.	3.50
1864 Bronze br. unc.	5.25
1864-L. Br. unc.	27.50
1865 Br. unc.	3.00
1866, 1867 Br. unc. each	14.00
1868 Br. unc.	13.00
1869, 1870 Br. unc. each	15.00
1871 Br. unc.	19.00
1872 Br. unc.	24.00
1873, 1874 Br. unc. each	4.75
1875 Br. unc.	6.50
1876 Br. unc.	7.50
1877 Br. proof	62.50
1877 Br. unc.	45.00
1877 V. fine 20.00; ex. fine	30.00
1878 Br. unc.	7.50
1879 Br. unc.	3.00
1908-S Br. unc.	7.50
1908-S V. fine 3.00; ex. fine	4.25
1909-S Br. unc.	23.50
1909-S V. fine 12.50; ex. fine	18.00

LINCOLN CENTS

1909-S VDB Br. unc.	11.50
1909-S Br. unc.	3.25
1912-D-S Br. unc. each	5.50
1913-D-S Br. unc. each	5.75
1914-D Br. unc.	27.50
1914-S Br. unc.	8.50
1915-D Br. unc.	1.75
1915-S Br. unc.	4.00
1917-D-S Br. unc. each	3.00
1920-D Br. unc.	3.25
1920-S Br. unc.	4.75
1921-P Br. unc.	2.50
1921-S Br. unc.	16.00
1923-S Br. unc.	15.00
1924-D-S Br. unc. each	8.50
1925-S Br. unc.	6.25
1926-S Br. unc.	7.00
1927-S Br. unc.	6.00
1928-S, 1931-D Br. unc. each	3.25
Set br. unc. Lincoln Cents 1934 through 1951, selected 53 pcs.	2.50

BRILLIANT PROOF SETS

1936 Br. proof	52.50
1937 Br. proof	19.00
1938 Br. proof	14.00
1939 Br. proof	11.00
1940 Br. proof	9.00
1941 Br. proof	7.00
1942 Br. proof 6 pcs.	7.00
Complete set Lincoln Cents 1909 through 1951, fine, v. fine 30 unc. in 2 Whitman folders 122 pcs.	19.00
Set 2c pcs. 1864 through 1872, 1864 small motto, v. fine, 1872 abt. unc. balance fine and v. fine 10 pcs. in a page	35.00
Complete set Buffalo Nickels 1913 through 1938 v. good, fine, ex. fine, several unc. 64 pcs.	22.50
Complete set br. unc. Jefferson Nickels 1938 through 1951, selected 42 pcs.	9.50
Complete set br. unc. Washington Quarters 1932 through 1951, choice selected 54 pcs.	85.00
Complete set br. unc. Franklin Half Dollars 1948 through 1951, 10 pcs.	8.00
Complete set br. unc. Peace Dollars choice, selected 24 pcs.	72.50
Your money refunded promptly if not satisfied.	

JOE BLOCK

A.N.A. 8072

P.O. Box 1858 Wilshire La Brea Sta.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SUITCASE SELECTIONS

For Santa Claus

ATHENS: 480-400 B.C. Tetradram crudely struck; very fine to extremely fine	\$10.00
ROME: CONSTANTINE THE GREAT (First Christian Emperor). Gold Solidus, portrait to right. R. Victory seated right. Constantinople mint; extremely fine and rare	82.50
SWEDEN: 1642 Salvator Thaler, Christine facing r. Christ standing V.F./EX.F.	22.50
RUSSIA: KATHERINE THE GREAT 1778. Rouble near extremely fine, scarce	8.25
ENGLAND: Wm. I The Conqueror. Silver Penny Pax type 1066-1087, extremely fine	5.00
RARE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN: Birmingham Sixpence 1813. View of Workhouse; ONE POUND NOTE payable at the Workhouse for 40 Tokens. Original W on pavement. Weight 5 ozs. 6 dwt.; only seven known; very fine	50.00
IRELAND: Geo. III 1766 Half Penny extremely fine	1.25
COLONIAL AMERICA: 1776 Pewter Dollar. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. Very fine	50.00
1792 WASHINGTON HALF DOLLAR in copper EX.F. Practically UNC. Superior to Dunham specimen. Very rare and choice	150.00
(1783) Wash. Double Head Cent, two edge nicks, fine	3.50
LARGE CENT 1820 A-13 Med. Red unc.	5.00
1850 A-7 Unc. Mint state	5.00
1857 Large date, very fine, rare	5.00
1857 Flying Eagle Cent EX.F.	2.50
1865 TWO CENTS UNC. GEM	2.00
1874 QUARTER EAGLE, slight edge nick on rev. rim. Scarce EX.F.	15.00
1874 THREE DOLLARS, extremely fine	17.50
1874 HALF EAGLE, scarce VF	23.00

PAPAL COINS and MEDALS

Paul III 1534-49 Testoon V. fair	2.00
Paul II 1464-71 Bronze medal, fine	3.00
Clemens VIII 1598 Testoon, deep test nick below bust Ferrara. Very rare and extremely fine otherwise	7.50
Clemens VIII 1592-1605. 1602. Silver medal Scudo size "One God One Faith" by Rancetti. Choice V.F.	12.50
Urban VIII Scudo r. St. Michael and the Devil. Very fine and scarce	22.50
Clement IX 1667. Silver medal 33 mm with loop. Extremely fine	5.00
Alexander VII ANVIII. Silver medal by Mola. Splendid bust. Rev. St. Peter's Chair. Scudo size not in Lincoln similar to L-1214. Extremely fine and rare	12.50
Clement IX 167-69. Bronze restrike of medal by A. Hameranus. Rev. Pelican feeding young. Uncirculated	1.50
Clemens X 1675 Scudo. Bust and Holy Door by Licenti. Very fine	12.00
Clemens X 1675 Scudo. Altieri Arms. STs Peter & Paul each side of Porta Santa. Holed and plugged at top, otherwise choice, very fine, rare	10.00
Innocent XII 1693 Scudo. Charity assisting Infants. Rare, very fine. By Borner	17.50
Clement XI Scudo by Borner. The Blessed Virgin of Trastevere. "I Have Loved the Beauty of The House." Near EX. F. rare	24.00
Some other Papal coins and medals available; list on request.	

CHARLES W. FOSTER

850 East Lake Road Rushville, N.Y.

L. S. FORRER LTD.

175 Piccadilly
LONDON, W.1., ENGLAND



SPECIALISTS IN COINS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST
AND RARITIES IN SPLENDID CONDITION



Quarterly lists issued: January, April,
July and October — \$1.00 a year, sent by air mail.

Collectors' "Wants" carefully indexed and filled
as quickly as possible.

SATURN STAMP COMPANY

Raymond's U.S. Catalogue 3.00; World, 19th Century 3.50; 20th Century	\$3.50
Whitman's 9th Edition 1.00; Yeoman's Guidebook, Large Edition	1.50
"Guttage" Collection of Latin-American Coins 4.00; Pearl, U.S. large Cents	5.00
Kosoff, U.S. Dimes 2.50; Davenport's European Crowns	5.00
Limpert' U.S. Paper Money Catalogue (Plastic 7.50; Deluxe 10.00)	6.00
Raymond and Meghrig Boards for all coins. List free. Small .80; large	1.50
National or American Binders. Small 2.00; large 2.50; set of labels	.10
Kraft 2 x 2 Coin Envelopes per 1000	2.25
Wetzel Wel-Bilt moisture proof cellophane coin envelopes per 100: No. 1 for Dollars .75; No. 2 for Halves .60; No. 3 for Quarters .45; No. 4 for Cent, Nickel, Dime size	.35
Paper Money Albums; small 3.00; large	3.50
Popular Albums, complete. These are beauties. Indian Cents .75; Lincoln Cents 1.50; Liberty Nickels .75; Buffalo Nickels 1.50; Jefferson Nickels .75; Mercury Dimes 1.50; Washington Quarters 1.50; Lib. Hd. Barber Dimes 1.50; Lib. St. Quarters 1.50; Lib. Half Dollars 1.50; Lib. St. Half Dollars 1.50; Lib. Head silver Dollars 1.50; Peace silver Dollars	1.50
Raymond's Popular Album H. This album has space for 96 foreign countries. A novelty	2.00
Whitman Coin Boards: all boards in stock; each, postpaid	.25
Foreign coins; 1000 mixed	25.00
Black cardboard boxes for 2 x 2 envelopes, 9 inches long, per 12 boxes postpaid	2.00
Hollander Coin Holders; Complete for all coins; lists free upon request. Indian Cents 1885 fine 1.00; very fine	1.50
WANTED: COINS, ANYTHING. GOLD - COPPER - SILVER - U. S. AND FOREIGN	
WANTED: PAPER MONEY, ANYTHING. U. S. AND FOREIGN	
HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD COINS OF NUMISMATIC VALUE. PLEASE	
WRITE. CASH PAID PROMPTLY UPON RECEIPT OF COINS. GOLD DEALERS	
PLEASE NOTE. WRITE.	

AUCTION LISTS FREE. WE BUY COINS.

730 MAIN STREET

BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

FOR SALE — COLLECTION U. S. GOLD COINS

•

\$2.50 denomination.....35 pieces, 3 are duplicates
 \$5.00 denomination.....35 pieces, 3 are duplicates
 \$10.00 denomination.....24 pieces, 1 duplicate
 \$20.00 denomination.....30 pieces, no duplicates

Total Face Value \$1102.50

Current dealer's retail value somewhat more than \$2800.00

Correspondence invited, but preference will be shown parties interested in buying the collection as a whole. This will make an excellent start for a collector who is interested in building a collection of U. S. Gold Coins.

•

L. F. MARKS, ANA #3668

6527 Bartlett Street

Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

Double Eagles, our selection, fine\$43.00
 Double Eagles, our selection, V.F. 44.00
 1877-S Double Eagle in very fine 46.50
 1914-S Double Eagle in Ex. fine 48.00
 1915-S Double Eagle in Ex. fine 75.00
 1921 Canada 5c silver, strictly fine 40.00
 1877 IH Cent in proof 60.00
 1909-S IH Cent in brill. unc. 24.50
 1909-S Lincoln Cent in brill. unc. 2.75
 1909-Svdb Cent in brill. unc. 12.75
 1911-D Cent in brill. unc. 2.00
 1914-D Cent in brill. unc. 27.00
 1936 Cent in proof 8.75
 1913-S Ty. 2 Nickel in Ex. fine 10.00
 1913-D Ty. 2 Nickel in Ex. fine 5.00
 1914-D Nickel in Ex. fine 6.00
 1914-S Nickel in Ex. fine 7.00
 1919-S Nickel in brill. unc. 34.00
 1927-S Nickel in Ex. fine 9.00
 1844 Dime (Orphan Annie) in fine 10.00
 1859-S Dime in fine 8.50
 1860-S Dime in very fine 6.50
 1861-S Dime in fine 6.50
 1872-CC Dime in fine 54.00
 1936 Dime in proof 6.00
 1876 Twenty Cents in proof 17.50

Roll (20) 1935 50c in brill. unc.\$32.00
 Roll (20) 1938 50c in brill. unc. 22.00
 Roll (20) 1941 50c in brill. unc. 16.00
 Roll (20) 1942 50c in brill. unc. 17.00
 Roll (40) 1935 25c in brill. unc. 45.00
 Roll (40) 1940 25c in brill. unc. 35.00
 Roll (40) 1941 25c in brill. unc. 13.50
 Roll (40) 1942 25c in brill. unc. 14.00
 Roll (40) 1944 25c in brill. unc. 11.50
 Roll (40) 1944-S 25c in brill. unc. 12.50
 Roll (50) 1937 Dimes in brill. unc. 8.00
 Roll (50) 1938 Dimes in brill. unc. 9.75
 Roll (50) 1941 Dimes in brill. unc. 7.00
 Roll (50) 1942 Dimes in brill. unc. 6.75
 Roll (50) 1943 Dimes in brill. unc. 6.00
 Roll (50) 1944 Dimes in brill. unc. 6.00
 Roll (50) 1946-S Dimes in brill. unc. 6.25
 Roll (40) 1938-D Buff. 5c in B.U. 4.35
 Roll (40) 1941 Nickels in brill. unc. 3.75
 Roll (40) 1942 Ty. 1 Nickels in B.U. 6.00
 Roll (40) 1942 Ty. 2 Nickels in B.U. 3.00
 Roll (40) 1943 Nickels in brill. unc. 3.00
 Roll (40) 1944 Nickels in brill. unc. 2.50
 Roll (40) 1944-S Nickels in B.U. 2.60
 Roll (40) 1946-S Nickels in B.U. 6.00
 1935 "R" & "S" \$1.00 notes crisp pair 3.50
 1935 Gold Seal \$1.00 note crisp "A" .. 1.50
 1918 Fed. Res. \$1.00 note crisp 1.90
 1926 Dollar in brill. unc. 1.75

Coins are conservatively graded and satisfaction is guaranteed. Fixed price list available upon request. Please add ten cents for postage and insurance on orders less than five dollars.

SEATTLE STAMP & COIN CO.

316 Virginia Street

Seattle 1, Washington

SMITH & SON'S

N. E. Corner N. Main St. and Geneva Rd.
Wheaton, Illinois

WANTED TO BUY

ANTIQUES
COINS

JEWELRY
CHINA

GLASS
OBJECTS OF ART

25 Miles West of Chicago, Near North Avenue
Wheaton 8-2705

FOR COLLECTORS

I am sure I shall be able to get you practically all the varieties of coins that you require for your collection from India, Tibet, Nepal and Indian States. May I have a chance to serve you?

TRAVANCORE GOLD RASI\$4.00
COCHIN SILVER PUTHAN 1.50

Extract from a collector's letter: "Enclosed please find remittance for your consignment of April 23rd, 1951. I was very pleased with it. I am very happy about our new Numismatic friendship." - S/d. Jhon J. Reicher, 9503 72nd Ave., Forest Hills, New York, U. S. A.

FOR DEALERS

I believe I hold one of the largest stocks of Tibet, Nepal, India and Indian States high and low values coins and I shall be able to make shipment promptly.

Extract from one of the letters: "It was extremely nice receiving coins you sent." - S/d. Jerome C. Price, 12000 Ohlman Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio, U. S. A.

FOR CURIO COLLECTOR AND ART LOVER

Guaranteed hand painted by Tibetan Artist "WHEEL OF LIFE" with explanatory key\$15.00
"WHEEL OF LIFE" (small size) 7.00

Extract from one of the collectors' letters: "The Wheel of Life has arrived and I like it very much." - S/d. Mr. Wm. Brockman, 114-118 Valley Street, Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Genuine Tibetan green jade necklace\$10.00
Genuine Nepali Broach (nicely decorated with coral and jade stones, God

Laxmi, God of Luck). 6.00

Extract from one of the collectors' letters: "About three months ago I purchased a jade pin and bracelet and was well satisfied with them." - S/d. Morris Freezman, 127 South Fifth Street, Steubenville, Ohio, U. S. A.

KRISHNA H. PRODHAN

(Professional Numismatist and Philatelist)

4, Prodhan's Cottage

Darjeeling, W. Bengal, INDIA

TO MAKE SURE PLEASE SEND REGISTERED LETTER

Fine Commercial Printing

MCCORMICK-ARMSTRONG CO., INC.
WICHITA, KANSAS

COIN\$

The gift of value for happier holidays!

UNCIRCULATED MINT SETS

Contains all denominations coined, Cents to Halves

	P	S	D	3 Mints		P	S	D	3 Mints
1951	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$3.75	1945	\$1.45	\$1.60	\$1.45	\$4.50
1950	1.30	.65	1.40	3.35	1944	1.60	1.75	1.65	5.00
1949	1.35	.75	1.35	3.45	1943	1.70	2.10	1.70	5.50
1948	1.35	.75	1.35	3.45	1942	1.90	2.60	2.65	7.15
1947	1.35	.80	1.35	3.50	1941	1.90	2.25	1.90	6.05
1946	1.35	1.55	1.55	4.45					

Special Raymond Holder #461-A holds 3 sets	.80
Plastic Holder for 3 sets	3.50
Colored Holder for 3 sets	4.00
COMPLETE SET JEFFERSON NICKELS 1938-1951, all Mints, unc.	8.50

UNCIRCULATED ROLLS

Wanted to buy. What have you? Need any? Please write for price of those on hand, right now.

WANTED . . . Scarce U. S. Coins

Need Commemorative unc. gold coins, or will buy entire collection.

Please write:

S. J. KABEALO

2216 E. Colorado St.

Pasadena 8, Calif.

LARGE AND CHOICE STOCK

**Of Fine Artistic Greek Coins
And Roman Portrait Coins**

Coins and Medals of the Renaissance

**Foreign Coins and Medals
In Gold — Silver — Bronze**

**Ancient Gems from Sir Arthur Evans
Collection and Others**

**Large Selection of Fine Classical Objects
In Stone — Marble — Bronze**

**Terracotta Figurines and Vases
Glass and Gold**

JACOB HIRSCH

**Antiquities and Numismatics, Inc.
30 West 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

WANTED TO BUY



I need Lincoln Cents, circulated and uncirculated, complete sets, single pieces, rolls, or what have you?

Send on approval for highest cash bid. If not purchased I will return promptly and pay postage both ways. A fair and square deal always.

Can supply a majority of last month's advertised Lincoln Cents.



ED. J. DALLOZ, Jr.
Numismatist

9105-07 Cottage Grove Ave.

Chicago 19, Illinois

**WE WILL SOON BE PREPARING
OUR 49th AUCTION SALE
OF COINS AND PAPER MONEY**

We believe you should contact us now if your
collection or duplicates are to be sold.

*Write for our special terms on the
sale of GOLD COINS*

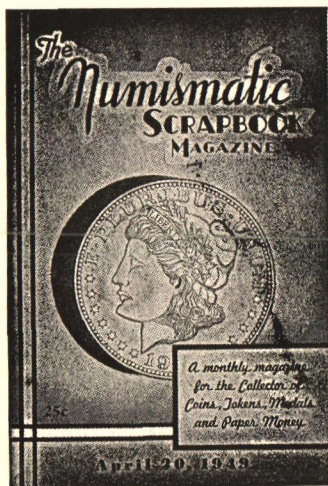


FRENCH'S

20 State Street

Troy, New York

Numismatic dealers and auctioneers since 1932



Something for Everyone

While United States coins are emphasized in the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, each issue is a "balanced" issue with a variety of subjects from ancients to next month's wooden nickel issues. If you are actively buying or selling . . . the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine is a "must" . . . its advertising columns are truly America's Numismatic Market-Place.



Now in its seventeenth year



Sample copy 30¢

\$3.00 per year (12 issues) in U.S. and Canada; \$3.50 foreign

HEWITT BROS., Publishers

5450-A North Clark Street

Chicago 40, Ill.

CANADIAN OFFERINGS

1952 Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Fractional Currency, by J. E. Charlton. This Catalogue contains hundreds of illustrations, up to date values and latest Mint reports of Canada and Newfoundland. Also illustrations of and information on 1936 dot and maple leaf coinage, mint marks, etc. Price \$1.50, postpaid.

Canadian Banks and Bank Notes; a Record. By C. S. Howard. A 46-page booklet, giving history of Canadian banks, and illustrating over one hundred Notes. A valuable to legal tender and Broken Bank Notes. Price \$2.00, postpaid.

1951 American Catalogue. By R. A. Wilson. A well illustrated catalogue, which gives dealers' buying and selling prices for all U. S. coins and Fractional Currency, plus Mint reports and other information. Price \$1.00, postpaid. Previous edition (1948) with supplement of latest Mint reports, 65 cents.

NOTE: Dealers' discounts on dozen lots of above catalogues. No. 5, Canada and Newfoundland Price List is the largest available list of these coins. Also contains Canadian paper money, types of U. S. and foreign coins, coin holders, catalogues and other numismatic supplies. Price 10 cents.

SPECIAL: Canadian 1951 chromium plated steel Nickels, beaver design, just received from the Mint. Brilliant unc., two for 25 cents; 11 for \$1.00; 40 for \$3.00, postpaid. Earlier 1951 refinery design Nickels, same prices.

CANADIAN COINS IN WHITMAN FOLDERS: V.G. or better; dates of our selection:

Large Cents	20 diff.	\$2.00;	30 diff.	\$4.00;	40 diff.	\$7.00
Small Cents	30 diff.	2.75;	33 diff.	5.00;	34 diff.	6.00
Small 5c silver	10 diff.	2.00;	15 diff.	3.00;	25 diff.	5.00
Large Nickels	30 diff.	3.00;	Complete set of 32	....	5.00	

MINOR COINS OF THE WORLD: Mostly fine or better:

25 from 25 different countries, \$2.00; 50 from 50 diff. countries, \$5.00. Coins of the World Album: this is a self-contained 4-page album, which will hold one coin of about 25-cent size from each of 96 different countries. The name of the country is printed under each opening. Moveable, transparent slides protect the coins and keep them in place. Price \$2.75, postpaid.

U. S. Broken Bank Notes, V.G. three different, \$1.50; fine, three different, \$2.00. Canadian Broken Bank Notes, V.G. \$2.00 each; fine, \$3.00 each.

NOTE: We have the Bigelow holders for all denominations of Canadian and Newfoundland coins. Also, plastic holders specially made for Canadian Mint sets; and plastic KoinTainers and boards for Cents and Nickels, U.S. and Canadian.

CANADA COIN EXCHANGE

Box 35, Terminal A

Toronto, Canada

HANSAN'S

WE NEED

Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Half Dimes, Dimes, 20-Cent pieces, 3-Cent pieces, 2-Cent pieces, Large Cents, Half Cents. We are interested in all early U. S. issues.

Full description of coins you wish to sell, with prices required, should be stated in your first letter.

Prompt and careful consideration will be given all offerings.

**HANSAN'S
COIN & STAMP SHOP**
1326 Main Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

FRIENDLY DEALER COINS

1905-S Half Dollar, about unc. ...\$10.00

Trade Dollars

1876-S Abt. unc.	4.50
1877 Very good	2.25
1877 Very fine	3.00
1877-S Very good	2.25
1878-S Very good	2.25

Shield Nickels

1867 No rays, unc.	4.75
1867 Rays, fine, scarce	6.00
1868 Unc.	4.75
1883 About unc.	1.75

20c Pieces

1875-S Very good	1.85
------------------------	------

Bust Type Dimes

1831 Good, plus	.50
1835 Fine	.75

3c Nickel Pieces

1865 About unc.	.90
1866 Very fine	.65
1867 Very good	.35
1868 Very fine	.90
1869 About unc.	1.65
1870 Good .. .25	1873 Good .. .25
1871 Fine .. 1.35	1874 Unc. .. 4.50
1872 Unc. .. 3.50	1881 Fine .. .50

3c Silver Pieces

1852 Ex. fine	2.10
1853 Ex. fine	2.10

WILLIAM H. KENWORTHY

"The Friendly Dealer"

44 Main St.

Waterville, Me.

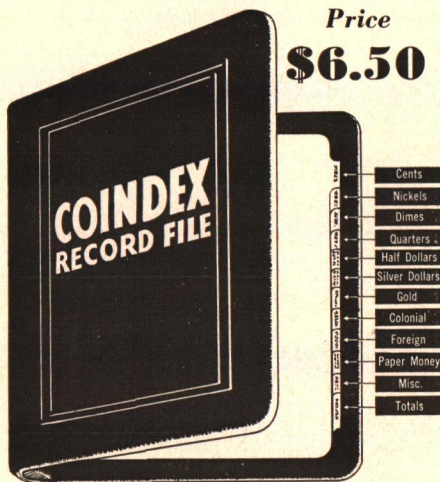
Can You Answer These Questions?

1. What has your collection
cost?

2. How much is it worth?

If you can't, then you need the
COINDEX RECORD FILE
which answers these questions

At A Glance!



Satisfaction Guaranteed

"Collectors"

Every purchaser of a
Coindex Record File

Will receive a catalogue of supplies
and accessories, plus a \$2.00 mer-
chandise coupon (less postage) ABSO-
LUTELY FREE.

Others send 25 cents for this cata-
logue, deductible from first \$2.00
purchase.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS
FREE GIFTS

HARRY SMOLIN

Box A-288

Flushing, N. Y.

FLORIDA BARGAINS

Dollars

1921 Unc.	\$ 4.10
1922 Unc.	2.35
1923 Unc. S.	2.65
1924 Unc.	2.50
1926 Unc. S.	2.60
1875 Trade Unc. S.	12.50
1878 Trade V.F. S.	4.00

Hard Times Tokens

1833 Robinson & Jones V.G.	.35
1834 Running Pig fine	.50
1834 Jackson & Bags G.	.35
1834 Credit Perish G.	.25
1837 Feuchtwander nickel Cent fine ..	.50
Unc.	1.35
Substitute for Shinplaster G.	.35
Running Jackass V.G.	.35
"Not One Cent" V.G.	.35
"I take the responsibility" G.	.35
1838 Anti-Slave. Woman & Sister F.	.75
1841 Mint Drop Good	.35
1841 Webster Current V.G.	.45
1841 Constitution V.G.	.40
1841 "Not One Cent" Good	.35
1841 Van Buren Currency Unc.	1.00
1853 H. B. West E. Fine	.60
Dodd Hatter Cincinnati E. fine .50; G.	.35
Dodd & Co. Cin., O. Unc. 1.00; fine..	.40
Foster & Parry Grand Rapids F.	.50
W. H. Richardson Philadelphia large f.	1.00
Same, small size unc.	1.00
Loder & Co., N.Y. Unc.	1.00
Pearson & Dana Chicago F.	.50
M. A. Root Philadelphia V.G. 40;	
variety unc.	1.00

HERB. BRAND

46 N.W. 95th St. Miami Shores, Fla.

CENTS IN SETS

Large Cents, 1793-1857. Good, fine and uncirculated; worth more money	\$800.00
Indian Head Cents, 1857-1909-S, uncirculated and proofs, save 1864-L in very fine	650.00
Lincoln Cents, half or more uncir- culated. Mounted, a very nice set	125.00
Another set, about the same, noth- ing less than fine, half uncircu- lated, a dandy set	100.00
Standing Liberty Quarters set, 1916- 1930, complete; 20 uncirculated, balance fine or better	350.00
Barber 25¢ set, 67 pieces, good to unc. No 1896-S or 1901-S; a barg- gain	120.00
Barber 50¢ set, 64 pieces, good to fine; another bargain	125.00
Extras in many dates and mints. State your wants. Also Nickels, Dimes and Dollars. Set Peace Dollars, complete, mostly uncirculated, worth more money	50.00

O. S. YOUNT

A.N.A. 4917

211 Grant Street

Troy, Ohio

REMEMBER

You may not need to send your entire collection — just a few coins for a loan.

Approximate Loan Valuations:

Comp. set unc. Wash. Quarters	\$65.00
Complete series Booker T. Washington	
Half Dollar unc. Sets (21)	30.00
Complete set Jefferson Nickels unc.	6.00
Unc. gold Dollars, each	5.00
Unc. gold \$3.00, each	10.00
Cincinnati Half Dollar set PDS unc.	20.00
1924-D Double Eagle unc.	140.00

Almost market prices for U.S. coins. Values depend on condition and subject to change. Save this ad for future reference. — New ads will contain values of other coins.

Send your coins by insured mail or express. Your collection is stored in a safe deposit box of this bank.

Select your repayment from table below:

Amt. of Loan	12 Mo. Payments	15 Mo. Payments	18 Mo. Payments
\$ 50.00	\$ 4.74	\$	\$
75.00	7.11	5.88	....
100.00	9.48	7.83	6.76
150.00	14.22	11.74	10.14
200.00	18.96	15.66	13.52
250.00	23.70	19.57	16.90
300.00	28.44	23.48	20.28
500.00	45.64	37.38	31.98
750.00	67.23	54.76	46.61
1000.00	88.64	72.13	61.23

There are no extra charges; you may pay off the loan at any time and be refunded the difference.

State age and employer when writing for loan. Bonded to and Licensed by the State of Ohio.

A. W. AULT & CO.

First National Bank Bldg.

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

U.S. DOLLARS—INVASION CURRENCY

MORGAN DOLLARS: 1878, 1882, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1897; all S Mint, unc. \$1.50 ea. 1879-1880-1881, 1886, 1889, 1900; all S Mint unc. \$2 ea. 1883-1894-1898-1901-1902; all S Mint, unc. \$2.50 ea. 1921-P, D or S Mint, unc. \$1.50 ea. 1890-91-CC Mint, unc. \$2.50 ea. 1892-CC unc. \$5 ea. 1885-S unc. \$5.00. 1896-S unc. \$7.50, 1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883; all P Mint, unc. \$2 ea. 1879-CC \$10.00 each.

PEACE DOLLARS: 1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1935; all S Mint, unc. \$2 ea. 1922-1923-1924-1926-1927; all P Mint, unc. \$2 ea. 1922-1923-1926-1927; all D Mint, unc. \$2 ea.

JAPANESE INVASION NOTES. Likely issued for U. S. invasion, 1c to \$1,000.00; nine notes, unc. for \$2.00. Jap. Invasion Burma, 1c to 1 Rupee; six notes, unc. \$1.00. Jap. Invasion Hong Kong, 50c, 5 and 10 Yen, set 50c. Lot \$3.00. 2 sets \$5.00.

SPECIALS

1879-CC Dollar, unc.	\$10.00
1926-S Quarter, Br. unc.	30.00
COINS OF TIBET: 50c each;	
three varieties	\$1.00
Imitation \$50 Calif. slug, unc.	\$2.25

Auction sale catalogues free.

Retail Catalogue No. 21, just off the press; 90 pages, illustrated, 25c. (Refunded with first order.)

NORMAN SHULTZ

Box 746

Salt Lake City 10, Utah

If you are interested . . .

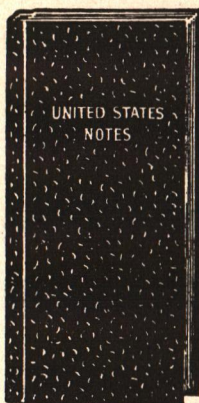
In building up a really nice set of brilliant uncirculated Commemorative Half Dollars, at lowest possible prices, and can raise as little as \$5.00 to \$10.00 a month for that purpose, then you should get acquainted with my Approval Shipments.

Just let me know two things: which Commemorative Half Dollars you already have, and if you want to collect a COMPLETE set of 130 coins, or the TYPE set of 47 coins. Your first Approval Shipment will come by return mail. No obligation, except of course to pay for coins you keep. Better get started right away; it may be too late after 60 years!

(Also, I am always in the market to buy Comm. Half Dollars, one coin or 1000, and pay highest prices.)

TOIVO JOHNSON

East Holden, Maine



Paper Money Holder

50 Pockets

\$3.50

Postpaid

Three Sizes,
very fine leatherette
stiff binder.

Order direct or from your own dealer.

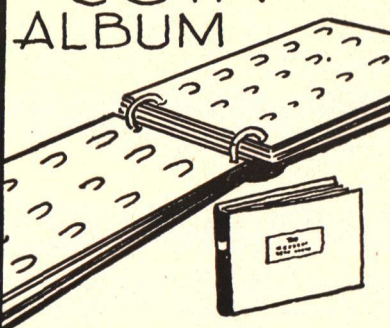
SOL KAPLAN

A.N.A. Life Member 97

415 Race St.

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**The NATIONAL
COIN
ALBUM**



**PROTECT YOUR COINS
and display them
with PRIDE!**

For circular write
WAYTE RAYMOND, INC.
MINEOLA NEW YORK

PATTERNS of GOLD COINS

In Various Metals

PRICED TO SELL

DOLLARS				
A.W.	845	Aluminum	1870.....	\$ 37.50
	1377	Copper	1874.....	72.00
	1378	Aluminum	1874.....	68.75
	1417	Aluminum	1875.....	70.00
QUARTER EAGLES				
A.W.	720	Copper	1869.....	28.75
	721	Aluminum	1869.....	33.85
	841	Copper	1870.....	43.75
	842	Aluminum	1870.....	30.00
HALF EAGLES				
A.W.	713	Copper	1869.....	58.50
	714	Aluminum	1869.....	40.00
	834	Copper	1870.....	56.75
	1222	Copper	1872.....	53.85
EAGLES				
A.W.	651	Copper	1868.....	26.85
	652	Aluminum	1868.....	24.75
	831	Copper	1870.....	100.00
	832	Aluminum	1870.....	77.85
DOUBLE EAGLES				
A.W.	278	Copper	1859.....	49.75
	469	Copper	1865.....	57.25
	470	Copper	1865.....	76.85
	600	Copper	1867.....	74.85

SEND FOR OTHER LISTINGS
of Patterns in stock

SOL KAPLAN

413 Race St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio
A.N.A.L.M. 97

Announcement —

Due to repeated requests of old and new collectors alike, I have inaugurated this new and practical plan — a

CROWN OF THE MONTH CLUB

thereby making it possible for you to form an attractive Crown collection over a period of time with a minimum amount of expense.

The plan is simple: you subscribe to a \$5 — \$10 — \$15 — \$25 or \$50 monthly consignment. If you already have a Crown collection started give me a listing, and from then on I take over — sending you a selection of different pieces monthly; **AND REMEMBER**, all Crowns will be at least VF to Brilliant Uncirculated, with the exception of rarities or scarce pieces, which are, of course, acceptable in lesser condition. Also, **COINS WILL BE BELOW CATALOGUE PRICE**, and **YOU** must be **SATISFIED**. Fair enough?

Adopt this useful plan **TODAY** and watch your collection grow.

MELVIN E. CAME

132 Broadway, Dover, New Hampshire

SOME FINE SETS

One complete set uncirculated Lincoln Cents (sharp), mounted in large size National Binder (new); first check for \$166.66 takes it.

One complete set Dimes from 1916 to 1949, condition as follows:

Unc.: 1916, 1916-S, 1917, 1917-D, 1917-S, 1918-D, 1919, 1923, 1924-D, 1925, 1926-D, 1927, 1928, 1929-D, 1930, 1931, 1934 to 1949 inc.

The 1916-D is prac. uncir.

The 1921 and 1921-D are fine plus.

Balance of coins run from very fine to about uncirculated. A very nice set housed in a new National Binder. First check for \$149.99 takes it.

Two uncut sheets of currency, small \$1.00 and \$2.00 size. \$2.00 series of 1928E. \$1.00 series of 1935B. First check for \$69.99 takes it.

SPECIAL

Cents

1880 Unc. Red @\$1.50

Nickels

1926 Unc. Sharp95

Dimes

1923 Brill. Unc. 1.70

1926 Brill. Unc. 1.70

Dollars

1878-S Unc. Proof Sur. 1.90

1879 Brill. Unc. 1.60

1880 Brill. Unc. 1.60

1881 Brill. Unc. 1.60

All orders under \$5.00 please add 25c for postage and handling.

We **WILL BUY** any duplicates, collections, etc. Please describe accurately and state price.

**CIRCUS CITY COIN
COMPANY**

Baraboo P.O. Box 271 Wisconsin

NOW —

YOU CAN AFFORD

To house those pets of yours. Your **SIZE** problem is solved! Universal Collector Plastic Holders, precision, custom-built, only 15 cents each!

This IS good news. Write.

joseph french maley

98 riverside drive new york 24, n. y.

**PROVIDENT
LOANS**
COIN LOANS
in person or by mail upon
pledge of coins and currency.
**Also Stamps, Jewelry,
Silverware, Furs, etc.**
Interest payable when the
loan is repaid or renewed.
SEND FOR  BOOKLET
**THE PROVIDENT
LOAN SOCIETY**
OF NEW YORK
346 FOURTH AVE.
Phone: MUrray Hill 5-3232

COIN-ENVELOPES

Description	Per 100	1000
Brown Kraft, 2x2 plain	\$.30	\$ 2.50
Same, printed date, no., etc. . . .	.40	3.00
Gray Kraft, 2x2 plain	.30	2.60
Same, printed date, no., etc. . . .	.40	3.00
Kraft, 2x2, cellophane window	1.25	10.00
Ditto, printed regular copy.	1.50	12.50
Manila, 2x2 plain	.20	1.50
Cellophane, 2x2 light	.90	7.50
Cellophane, 2x2 heavy	4.00	27.50
Glassine, 2x2	.40	3.00
Manila, 2 1/4 x 3 1/2	.35	2.50
For Paper Money, cellophane heavyweight 3 1/4 x 8 1/2	3.00	25.00

TATHAM COIN COMPANY
Springfield 45, Mass.

E & T KoinTainer

(Copyrighted)

**COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR
Your Uncirculated and Proof Coins.**

Our KoinTainers are transparent, free from sulphur, air-tight, compact, safe and economical.

The Small CENT and NICKEL size KoinTainer, packed 50 tops and 50 bottoms, \$1.25 postpaid. If your dealer does not stock them, order direct. Additional sizes coming, dependent on defense requirements of plastics for release.

Send two 3-cent stamps for sample unc.
Lincoln Cent enclosed in KoinTainer.

E & T KoinTainer

P. O. Box 1066, Charleston, W. Va.

NEED INDIAN CENTS

CAN USE

2000 at \$25.00 per 1000

(more if lower priced)

Write quoting quantity and price

A. PHILLIPS

181 Shepherd Lane

Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

WANTED RARE CROWNS OF SWEDEN

EMIL JOHNSON

1732 Upas Street, San Diego 3, Calif.

COLLECTORS TAKE NOTICE

I am disposing of my entire collection at wholesale prices. Write me for bargains — I have something for everyone. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Harper M. Mercer
ANA 14862

Box 1426

Clearwater, Florida

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY TO THE FORE!

To be well-informed in this active field you need **Confederate Treasury Notes**, the comprehensive, fully-illustrated, 148-page book\$5.00

Add to your collection a set of the mysterious **Chemicograph Backs**. Six values \$5 to \$500, with 8-page booklet\$4.50

See your dealer or write me.
Descriptive circular for the asking.

PHILIP H. CHASE

A.N.A. No. 4286

Green Hill Farms Apartments
64th Street and City Line Avenue
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

U. S. COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Will appreciate your want list of dates of coins wanted in the U. S. series, from Half Cents to gold pieces.

What do you need in Coin Catalogues, Books, Coin Albums or Folders?

Drop in if you are ever through this way.

W. O. WHITE

420 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

MIAMI RARE COIN CO.

2049 Biscayne Blvd. Miami 37, Fla.

EVERYONE goes to Miami sooner or later, so I've opened the only coin shop here. It's small in size, but big in enthusiasm, and I'll gladly move to larger quarters if and when necessary. Please put me on your mailing list, and drop in when the blizzards blow.

— WILLIAM FOX STEINBERG.

P.S. 40 different dates, mints U.S. silver Dollars, EF to UNC, \$1.75 each, postpaid.

WE WILL PAY

FOR COMPLETE SETS

Liberty Nickels, fine	\$ 27.50
Same, very good	14.00
F.E. and Indian Cents, V.F.	90.00
Same, fine	60.00
Same, very good	37.50
Commemorative Half Dollars	
Type set, unc. (47 pcs.)	225.00
Barber Half Dollars	
Complete set, choice unc.	800.00

OVERTON COIN CO.

Colorado Bldg. Pueblo, Colo.

HONESTY BEFORE PROFIT

QUARTERS	G	VG	F
1917-P1, '20 to '25P		\$.45	\$.55
1917-DS1, 1932-D	\$.65	.85	1.60
1917-P2, '18-P, '20-S (VF 1.85)		.60	1.25
1917-DS2, '24-S	1.00	1.45	2.65
1918-D, '24-D	.75	1.00	1.85
1919-P (VF 2.45)		.80	1.15
1919-S, '20-D, 1921	2.50	3.50	5.75
1926-P to '30-P (VF .70)		.45	.50
1926-D, '27-D, '30-S,			
'28-DS, '29-DS		.45	.55
1926-S, '27-S	.40	.50	1.25

(SPECIAL: 1878-CC DOLLAR, BU 2.95)
Add 15c under \$5. Bargain Price List #22 Free.

CARL CURCIO (ANA)

P. O. Box 11, Middle Village 79, N. Y.

U. S. PAPER MONEY BOOKS

Large Notes, 1861-1923

Fully illustrated (140 cuts) and every Note given identity. Second edition, historical and interesting.

(a) Regular loose leaf	\$ 6.00
(b) Plastic cover	7.50
(c) Deluxe cover	10.00

Postage, Fractional Currency

(d) 1862-76, illustrated	2.00
(e) Supplement and price list	1.00

(10% discount on \$10 orders)

DR. FRANK A. LIMPRT

740 W. Gardenia Ave.,
Royal Oak, Mich.

NICE COINS

U. S., CANADA AND FOREIGN PRICED RIGHT

Send for my current Lists; postage appreciated. Have you acquired your 1945 re-engraved Nickel? Fourteen letters on reverse are recut. Brilliant uncirculated \$1.50 each, postpaid.

C. T. BOLUS

1139 11th St., N. W. Canton 3, Ohio

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED DOLLARS

1878-CC \$2.90	1889-O-P \$3.90	1895-O \$4.50
1879-CC* 4.90	1890-O-P 3.50	1896-P-O 5.50
1879-O* 4.90	1890-CC-S 3.50	1897-P 6.50
1879-CC-O 7.90	1891-O-P 5.50	1897-O-S 3.90
1880-82-O 4.90	1892-P 5.90	1898-P 6.50
1881-O 5.90	1892-O 9.50	1899-O-P 5.50
1882-CC 7.50	1892-S* 5.50	1899 sm o 7.90
1883-84-O 4.50	1892-95-S 12.90	1900-P 4.50
1883-S-P 2.90	1893-S* 47.50	1900-O-S 3.50
1883-CC 7.50	1893-S-F 19.50	1901-O-P 4.90
1884-85-P 3.50	1893-S 99.50	1902-4-P 3.90
1885-87-O 4.50	1893-P 4.90	1902-98-O 9.90
1885-CC 24.9*	1893-CC* 5.90	1903-S* 6.90
1886-P 5.90	1893-O 7.50	1901-2-S 3.50
1887-P-S 3.90	1894-P 7.50	
1888-O 7.50	1894-O-S 3.90	

PROOF
Cir. dates in stock. Disc. of 10% on \$25 or more.
*AU — About uncirculated.

HARRY W. BASON

24 Maple Drive New Hyde Park, N.Y.

FOR SALE — Rare Fractional Currency Shields

One shield with red background, and one with green, both with rare Colby and Spinner autograph signatures on several of the specimen notes. Superb condition in original frames.

PHILIP H. CHASE

A.N.A. No. 4286

Green Hill Farms Apartments
64th Street and City Line Avenue
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

WE WILL PAY FOR STRICTLY UNC. CHOICE COMPLETE SETS:

F.E. & Indian Cents 1857 to 1909-S 58 pieces	\$260.00
Liberty Nickels 1883 to 1912-S (more if part Proof) 33 pcs. . .	115.00
Same fine to V.F.	27.50
Commemorative Half Dollars. Type set (47 pcs.)	225.00

OVERTON COIN CO.

Colorado Bldg.

Pueblo, Colo.

ROOSEVELT DIMES

START A COLLECTION OF INTEREST-
ING ROOSEVELT DIMES AT REASON-
ABLE COST. 18 PIECES 1946 THROUGH
1951 IN BRILLIANT MINT CONDITION,
MOUNTED IN WHITMAN FOLDER;
ONLY \$3.45 POSTPAID.

LEROY D. MARTIN

ANA 9273

1432 Richland Road, S.W.

Atlanta, Georgia

DO YOU HAVE THESE COINS?

South African Crowns \$1.50; with new design \$2.00. South African coins, complete set with new title, including Crown \$4.00.

These complete sets of coins are only \$1.50 each: Ethiopia, Iceland, Australia, Philippines, New Guinea, Syria and rare Timor, CW 1 and 3.

Only \$2.00 for each of these sets: South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Mocambique, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, India, Palestine, Venezuela. . . Iran, \$3.50 for set of seven coins.

Send dollar bills, or money order.

MICHAEL McDONALD

ANA 15691

30 Rosetta St., Regent's Park
Johannesburg, South Africa

RECENT UNCIRCULATED FOREIGN COINS

French Somaliland 1948-9, 1, 2, 5 Francs	\$0.75
Guatemala 1950, 1, 5, 10c	.40
Great Britain 1951, Festival Crown	1.50
Honduras 1951, 10c, 20c silver	.50
Mauritius 1945-7, 1, 2, 5c bronze; 5c is somewhat scratched	.40
Mexico 1950, 5 Pesos Railroad Commem..	3.00
Salvador 1951, 10c N, old type	.20
So. Africa 1951 "selected" Crown, like proof	1.75
Spain 1947, 1 Peseta, al-bronze	.30
Spain 1951, 50c N, holed center	.25
Postage extra under \$2.00 Please write for list No. 8	

LAUREN BENSON

Rural Route 1

Davenport 2, Iowa

VALUABLE QUOTATIONS

PRICE LISTS available for stamp each on following series of coins: Large, Indian and Lincoln Cents; Half Cents; Shield, Buffalo Nickels; Barber, Mercury Dimes; Barber, Standing Liberty Quarters and Halves; Fractional, large size currency; gold coins. Coins on lists can be furnished!

Those fine steel two-row coin boxes still available to collectors at \$3.00 each, postpaid.

All Whitman and Wayte Raymond and steel boxes wholesale to dealers.

PAUL SLOSSON

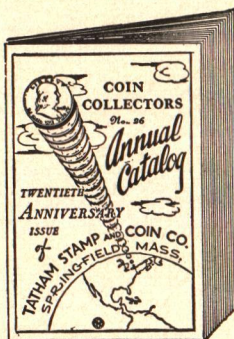
1928 Cedar Lake Boulevard
Minneapolis 5, Minn.

"Interested in buying for cash, un-
circulated coins in rolls, dated be-
fore 1940 — give best selling price
— no quantity too large or too
small."

JOSEPH E. SWERK

R. D. 2

Newtown, Penna.



**Latest
Edition
Catalogue
68 Pages**

455

**Illustrations
2200 Offers**

**Sent FREE
Upon Request
to Approval
Buyers**

**Write
DEPT. 45**

Index to Advertisers

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE: Rate card with specifications is available upon request. All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to the Advertising Manager, Burton H. Saxton, P. O. Box 548, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Closing date for RECEIPT of copy is 7th of month preceding issue. Published first of each month.

Ault, A. W., & Co.	1387	Limpert, Frank A.	1390
Bason, Harry	1390	McCormick-Armstrong Co.	1382
Bebee Stamp & Coin Co. (Inside f.c.)		McDonald, Michael	1391
Ben's Stamp & Coin Co.	1360	Maley, Joseph French	1389
Benson, Lauren	1391	Mandel, A.	1371
Block, Joe	1378	Marks, L. F.	1380
Bolender, M. H.	1312	Martin, Leroy D.	1391
Bolus, Charles T.	1390	Mehl, B. Max	1342
Brand, Herb.	1386	Mercer, Harper M.	1389
Bullowa, David M.	1372	Miami Rare Coin Co.	1390
Came, Melvin E.	1388	New Netherlands Coin Co.	1374-5
Canada Coin Exchange	1385	Numismatic Gallery	1351
Carey, M. P.	1374	Numismatic Supply House	1376
Chase, Philip H.	1390-91		
Chruszcz, Felix	1367	Overton Coin Co.	1371-90-91
Circus City Coin Co.	1375-88		
Curcio, Carl	1390	Phillips, Arthur D.	1389
Daloz, Ed. J., Jr.	1383	Precious Minerals, Inc.	1361
Dan Brown's Coin Shop	1372	Prodhon, Krishna	1381
Douglas, B. M.	1346-7	Provident Loan Society	1389
Evans, Marion D.	1368	Raymond, Wayte, Inc. (Outside b. c.)	1388
Forrer, L. S.	1379	Salton-Schleissinger, Mark M.	1358
Foster, Chas. W.	1378	Saturn Stamp Co.	1379
French's	1384	Schulman, Hans	1356-7
Gimbels	1364	Seattle Stamp & Coin Co.	1380
Green, R.	1343	Shultz, Norman	1387
Grunthal, Henry	1350	Slosson, Paul B.	1391
Hansan's	1385	Smith & Son's	1381
Hartley, John	1371	Smolin, Harry	1386
Hewitt Bros.	1384	Spink & Son, Ltd.	1373
Hirsch, Jacob	1383	Stack's	1362-3
Hisken's	1373	Swerk, Joseph E.	1391
Hollander, I. L., Inc.	1365		
Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co.	1348-9	Tatham Stamp & Coin Co.	1366-89-91
Hoxie, Warren	1376		
Johnson, Emil	1389	Ward, P. O.	1354
Johnson, Toivo	1387	Warner Coin Co.	1377
Kabealo, S. J.	1382	Watkins Coin Co.	1370
Kaplan, Sol	1387-8	Werner, Louis M.	1344-5
Kautz, August C.	1370	Wetzel	1377
Kelly, James (Inside b.c.)		White, W. O.	1390
Kenworthy, William H.	1385	Whitman Publishing Co.	1353-59
KoinTainer, E. & T.	1389	Windau, O. B.	1369
		Wittlin's	1355
		Yount, O. S.	1386

COMPLETE SETS OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS

TWO CENT PIECES . . .

Complete 1864-1873. The 1864 small motto is a beautiful brilliant uncirculated coin. The balance are brilliant Proofs. Some are slightly toned, which adds to their attractiveness. Catalogues \$227.50. Specially priced at\$195.00

THREE CENTS, NICKEL . . .

Complete 1865-1889 including the 1887 over 86. Every coin a brilliant Proof. Catalogues \$333.00 and coins such as the Proof 1865, the over-date, and others, bring over list price. A magnificent set at\$300.00

THREE CENTS, SILVER . . .

Complete 1851-1873. This set is in uncirculated condition through 1862. The balance are choice brilliant Proofs as this was the only way they were minted. Catalogue value is \$268.50. My price is only\$225.00

BUFFALO NICKELS . . .

Complete 1913-1938, every date, mint mark and type except the 1918 D over date. Strictly uncirculated and well struck. This is a set which I personally assembled, using the finest specimens from the many collections of Buffalo Nickels purchased during the past two years. It would require a collector many years to assemble as fine a set. The catalogue value of these coins is \$840.00. My price for the set is\$785.00

JEFFERSON NICKELS . . .

Complete set 1938-1950. All dates and mint marks, and types. Brilliant uncirculated. 39 piece set only\$8.75

MERCURY DIMES . . .

Complete 1916-1945 every date and mint mark including the 1942 over 41. A selected brilliant uncirculated set; catalogues over \$450.00 and many of the scarce mint marks sell for considerably more than list price. This is not only a beautiful collector's item, but I believe it is a good investment at\$435.00

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS . . .

Complete 1916-1930 All dates and mint marks and types except the 1918 S over date. A selected uncirculated set, practically all with full heads. None has flat heads or poorly struck. This set catalogues \$640.00. Many of these command a premium over catalogue when well struck. Reasonably priced at\$600.00

JAMES KELLY
Professional Numismatist

Third and Broadway

Dayton 7, Ohio

COINS OF THE WORLD

Twentieth Century Issues

1901-1950

FOURTH EDITION

●

Containing a complete list of all the coins issued by the countries of the whole world, their colonies or dependencies, with illustrations of most of the types and the average valuation among collectors and dealers. The most important general numismatic work of modern times, in demand all over the world.

●

The Fourth Edition has an increase of twenty percent in the number of pages and hundreds of new illustrations. Many countries have been entirely rewritten and others extensively revised. Adjusted valuations have been made wherever necessary. The editorial work on this book has necessitated enormous correspondence with the working mints of the world and important collectors and experts in many countries. Many new countries or colonial possessions appear with coinages for the first time and particular care has been taken to fully illustrate them.

●

Large octavo cloth over 300 pages with nearly
2000 illustrations.

Price \$5.00

Published by WAYTE RAYMOND, INC.

New York, N. Y., U.S.A.

Orders should be sent to our Distributing Office:
MINEOLA, NEW YORK